

# Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

## *Your future starts here.*

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

### STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have missed one or more terms. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission." Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

### STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the *Student Orientation Session*. This must be completed online at: [www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor) located under other services.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

### STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: [https://esars.sbccd.org/V\\_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp](https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp). You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring a printout or picture of their orientation completion certificate with their name printed on it at time of test.

### STEP 4. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor for an education plan is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the appropriate courses for your program of study and assist you in creating an Education Plan, as well as, direct you to other student and academic support services. An initial or abbreviated education plan is required for new students to be able to register for classes. For other related information or resources, you may visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

*Schedule a counseling appointment for a two-year comprehensive education plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. **To maintain priority registration**, students must have a comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completing thirty (30) units at SBVC. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.*

### STEP 5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and enroll in the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online through WebAdvisor on or after your priority registration date.

### STEP 6. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: [www.valleycollege.edu/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/) → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Make plans to have your payment ready on the same day you register. Read more at [www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay](http://www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay). Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at [www.valleycollege.edu/Financial.Aid/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial.Aid/) for additional information.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLEASE SEE PAGE 5.**

# FALL DATES TO REMEMBER

## Registration

June 5 - 7	Priority A (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs)
June 8 - 10	Priority B
June 11 - 13	Priority C
June 14 - 16	Priority D
June 17 - 19	Priority E
June 20 -22	Priority F
June 23 – August 13	Open Registration
July 31	Last day for high school students to submit paperwork

**Note:** Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration. [(Title 5; Section 58108 (I) (2)]

## Instruction

August 14	Full-Term Instruction Begins
August 14	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
August 18/19	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – Weekend Courses
August 28	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 5	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 11	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 18	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 16	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 20/21	7-Week Short-Term Session Begins – Weekend Courses

## Holidays and Important Dates to Remember

August 25	Last day to add deadline – full-term classes only
August 25	Refund drop deadline - full-term classes only
September 3	Drop without a "W" deadline - full-term classes only
September 4	Labor Day – Campus Closed
October 3	Flex Day – No classes in session
November 10	Veterans Day – Campus Closed
October 1	Deadline for Fall 2017 Graduation
October 27	Drop with a "W" deadline
November 23-25	Thanksgiving Recess
December 11	Final Exams
December 9	Final Exams/Saturday Classes

**Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.**

••••••••••

**Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.**

## HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

<p>Course ID, Course Title</p> <p>Transfer Information</p> <p>Prerequisite, If any</p> <p>Reference No</p>	<p><b>CHEM 150 General Chemistry I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span></p> <p>General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i> Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p> <p><i>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; font-family: monospace;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">3518</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MWF TTH</td> <td style="width: 20%;">11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p</td> <td style="width: 10%;">LEC LAB</td> <td style="width: 10%;">5.00</td> <td style="width: 10%;">PS216 PS315</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Torres,M Torres,M</td> </tr> </table>	3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC LAB	5.00	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M	<p>Units</p> <p>Course Description</p> <p>Building/Rm</p> <p>Instructor</p>
3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC LAB	5.00	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M			
	<p>Section No</p> <p>Meeting Days/Times</p> <p>Instructional Method</p> <p>Units</p>									

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4
Assessment Process	5
Associated Student Government	231
Auditing	231
Bookstore	231
CalWORKs	232
Campus Administration	242
Campus Business Office	232
Child Development Center	232
Clubs	232
Corequisites/Prerequisites	235
Counseling Center	232
Crime Statistics	237
Dates to Remember	2
Disabled Student Programs and Services	233
Distance Education	228
District Administration	242
District Police	236
Dreamers Resource Center (DRC)	233
Enrollment Fees/Fees	7
EOPS/CARE	233
Faculty Chairs	9
Final Exam Schedule	241
Financial Aid	10, 233
First Year Experience (FYE)	233
Food Services	233
Honors Program	234
How to Add/Drop a Class	8
How to Read a Schedule	2
Laws and Policies	239
Library	234
Non-Discrimination Policy	234
Open Enrollment Policy	234
Orientation Process	5
Parking	234
Pass/No Pass	235
Payment Policy	4
Priority Registration Schedule	6
Probation/Dismissal	235
Program Advisors	9
Refunds	7
Residency	4
Schedule Planner	240
Scholarships and Awards	236
Services and Policies for Students	231
Sexual Harassment Policy	236
Standards of Student Conduct	236
STAR Program	236
Student Grievance Policy	237
Student Health Services	237
Student Success and Program Support	237
Student Success Center	237
Substance Abuse Policy	237
Title IX	236
Transfer and Career Center	238
Tumaini Program	238
Valley Bound Commitment	238
Veterans Services	238
Workability III	239
Workforce Innovation	238

Writing Center	239
<b>ACADEMIC PROGRAMS</b>	
Academic Advancement	12
Accounting	12
Administration of Justice	14
Aeronautics	16
American Sign Language	18
Anthropology	19
Arabic	22
Architecture	22
Art	25
Astronomy	37
Automotive	38
Big Bear Offerings	221
Biology	42
Business Administration	48
Chemistry	51
Child Development	55
Communication Studies	64
Computer Information Technology	67
Computer Science	74
Corrections	76
Culinary Arts	77
Dance	79
Diesel	82
Economics	83
Electricity/Electronics	86
English	90
English as a Second Language	98
Food and Nutrition	99
French	100
Geographic Information Systems	100
Geography	103
Geology	107
Health Education	108
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	109
History	111
Human Services	117
Inspection Technology	125
Kinesiology	125
Kinesiology – Adapted	126
Kinesiology – Fitness	132
Kinesiology - Team	138
Kinesiology – Athletics	128
Library Technology	139
Machine Technology	141
Mathematics	143
Music	153
Nursing	162
Oceanography	175
OSHA	89
Pharmacy Technology	176
Philosophy/Religious Studies	178
Physical Science	182
Physics	183
Police Science	185, 226
Political Science	187
Psychiatric Technology	190
Psychology	191
Radio, Television, Film	195
Reading & Study Skills	198
Real Estate	200

Sociology	202
Spanish	205
Student Development	206
Technical Calculations	89
Theater Arts	209
Vocational Education	211
Water Supply Technology	212
Welding Technology	218

**Accreditation** – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

**Accuracy Statement** – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

**Alternate Formats** – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

**Non-Discrimination Policy** – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

## SBCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Joseph Williams, B.A.....President  
 Gloria Macías Harrison, M.A.....Vice President  
 Donna Ferracone, M.A.....Clerk  
 John Longville.....Trustee  
 Frank Reyes, M.A.....Trustee  
 Donald L. Singer, Ph.D.....Trustee  
 Anne L. Viricel, D.P.A. ....Trustee  
 Autumn Blackburn.....Student Trustee, SBVC  
 Jajuan Dotson.....Student Trustee, CHC

## CREDITS

Cover Design and Artwork .....Paul Bratulin,  
 Marketing  
 Schedule Production.....Corrina Baber,  
 Schedule/Catalog Data Specialist

## FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

### PAYMENT POLICY PAYMENT IS DUE AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION

Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day.

- Fees for courses registered on weekends, holidays or scheduled campus closures must be paid in full by the end of the following business day
- Outstanding registration fees that are not paid will result in your courses being administratively dropped due to non-payment
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

### RESIDENCY

**To be declared a California resident**, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. If the applicant is not 18 years or older, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

**Non-California Residents** are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition and capital outlay fee, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

**Members of the United States armed forces** stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

### AB 540

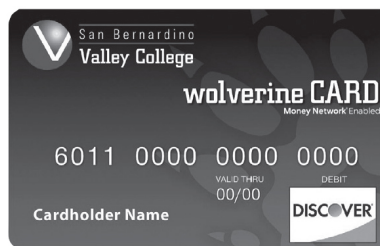
1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
  - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
  - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
  - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

# Wolverine Debit Card Makes Financial Aid Easier!

## The *Fastest* Way to Get Your Financial Aid

Your Money Network™ Enabled Discover SBVC Wolverine Card  
is the only card you'll need, on campus or off.

- Use it everywhere Discover cards are accepted
- Manage your money online with bill pay options
- Get FREE withdrawals at any All-Point Network ATM or participating ATM on campus



- Upgrade\*\* your money network account so it can be reloaded with other funds by your school, you, or your parents
- Comes with Money Network checks you can cash free\* at any Walmart location

*\*While this feature is available for free, certain other transaction fees and costs, terms and conditions are associated with the use of this card. See the cardholder agreement, which can be obtained through your school, for more details.*

*\*\*You must upgrade to reload your Account. Upgrade at no charge. Requires a one-time verification of your identity.*

Sign up at [www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid](http://www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid)

# ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

## APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. **All new and returning students may register online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu).**

### 2. **Transcripts of Prior Work**

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

### 3. **Orientation/Assessment/Advisement**

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
  - For online session, visit the web site: [www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor) or
  - Make an onsite appointment for group session on campus in the Counseling Center (AD/SS 103) or call (909) 384-4404.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
  - Schedule an appointment at [https://esars.sbccd.org/V\\_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp](https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp) or with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or (909) 384-8955.

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test\*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

\*You may access test sample questions through [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer)

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring a printout or picture of your orientation completion certificate with your name printed on it, a photo ID (driver's license, school ID, state ID, passport) and your SBVC ID number.

- Academic Advisement: Starting fall 2014, **all** new students must have an initial education plan on WebAdvisor before they can register for classes. Furthermore, **all new** students effective fall 2014 must have a comprehensive education plan upon completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC to maintain priority registration. Continuing students prior to fall

2014 must meet with a counselor before start of their second semester of attendance to develop their comprehensive education plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

### 4. **You May Be Exempt From Assessment:**

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College taken within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103 for the exception form.

## POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. **All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.**

2. **Assessment results are valid for two years.** After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math, reading or ESL course at SBVC.

3. **Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:**

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. **Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.**

5. **Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:**

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

## PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

### STUDENT ALERT – IMPORTANT CHANGES EFFECTIVE FALL 2016

In response to SB 1456, the Student Success Act, the following changes became effective in fall, 2014. Your priority registration category will be lost and you will be placed in open registration if you fall under any of the following conditions:

- **Placed on academic or progress probation or any combination for two consecutive semesters or on dismissal status**
- **No initial education plan on WebAdvisor for all new students; No comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC for new students who began college work starting fall 2014**
- **Has earned 100 or more degree-applicable semester units at SBCCD.**

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Priority registration begins on **June 5, 2017**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. and Sunday, 12:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day. See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*. **To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your priority, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor). Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.** You may register on the day of your priority registration date or any day thereafter.

#### **Priority A • Monday, June 5**

- DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs

#### **Priority B • Thursday, June 8**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2017 and who have completed 40 –99 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment
- International Students
- STAR Program
- Middle College High School

#### **Priority C • Sunday, June 11**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2017 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

#### **Priority D • Wednesday, June 14**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2017 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

#### **Priority E • Saturday, June 17**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2017 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

#### **Priority F • Tuesday, June 20**

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Spring, 2017 who have reapplied for Fall, 2017
- New students for Fall, 2017 who have been assessed

#### **Open Registration • Friday, June 23**

- All students in the above listed priorities
- Students who have been on academic or progress probation for two consecutive terms
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment
- Students who have earned 100 or more combined degree-applicable semester units within SBCCD

**Last day for high school students to submit paperwork • Monday, July 31, 2017**

## FEES

### **Required Fees:**

#### California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00

#### **Students are not charged the health fee if they qualify for one of the following exemptions:**

- Apprentices attending college under an approved training program.
- Students attending college classes on high school campuses.
- Students enrolled only in community service classes.
- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bonafide religious sect, denomination or organization (documentation required).

Instructional Materials Fee (various Art courses)	Cost dependent on course
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Transportation Fee	\$7.50 (6 or more units) \$7.00 (less than 6 units)

#### Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition	\$234.00/Unit
<i>(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).</i>	
Capital Outlay Fee	\$32.00/Unit

#### Optional Fees

Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50
Parking	
One Semester (Fall or Spring)	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver	\$20.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Daily Permit	\$ 2.00
Services Fee (Welding Practical Exams)	Cost dependent on course

**\*All fees are subject to change. Please visit [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for updates\***

## REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

**Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.**

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (*enrollment fees & tuition only*) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)
- BOG students not eligible for refund once term starts

**Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.**

Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.



## HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

**ADDING CLASSES:** AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Visit [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the “use by date” (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired. **Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.**

**DROPPING CLASSES:** An instructor’s signature is **NOT required to DROP a class**. All classes are dropped using the web. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

## CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de “Reglas” al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

**CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES:** Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

**Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a).** Conéctese al sitio [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu), entre a la página principal llamada “Campus Central”, y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el “use by date” (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

**Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.**

### **CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:**

**Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases.** Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). **El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.**



## Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at [valleycollege.edu/waitlist](http://valleycollege.edu/waitlist).



## FACULTY CHAIRS and PROGRAM ADVISORS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Celia Huston	8574
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Tarif Halabi	8501
Anthropology	Melissa King	1633
Architecture & Environmental Design	Sheri Lillard	8646
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mchael Lysak	8529
Automotive	Mark Williams	8571
Biology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	Sheri Lillard	8646
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Reginald Metu	8277
Computer Science	Reginald Metu	8277
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Jeff Klug	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Madeline Scully	8545
Diesel	Mark Williams	8571
Economics	J.D. Dulgeroff	8917
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Tarif Halabi	8501
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Tarif Halabi	8501

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Health Education	John Banola	1661
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	Melinda Moneymaker	1658
Inspection Technology	Joshua Milligan	8503
Kinesiology	John Banola	1661
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machine Trades	Joshua Milligan	8503
Mathematics	Ann Gibbons	8518
Microbiology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Modern Languages	Jose Recinos	8237
Music	Madeline Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
OSHA	Tarif Halabi	8501
Pharmacy Technology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Philosophy	Leonard López	8610
Physical Science	Sheri Lillard	8646
Physics	Michael Lysak	8529
Police Science	Jeff Klug	8236
Political Science	Riase Jakpor	8586
Pre-Medical	Science	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Science	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Maria Valdez	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Leonard López	8610
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Madeline Scully	8522
Water Supply Technology	Melita Caldwell-Betties	8507
Welding	Joshua Milligan	8503



San Bernardino  
**Valley College**



# FINANCIAL AID

## Need help paying for college expenses?

**Do you need help paying for college expenses? Complete your FAFSA application online today!**

Go to [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) and make sure you add San Bernardino Valley College to your application by using our school code 001272. For confirmed AB540 Dreamer students go online and complete the California Dream Act application at [www.dream.csac.ca.gov](http://www.dream.csac.ca.gov). Once the Financial Aid Office at San Bernardino Valley College receives your application results we will automatically determine your eligibility for financial aid.

By completing the FAFSA/Dream Act application online the Financial Aid Office will determine your eligibility for the following:

### **Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)**

This waiver is available to California residents and eligible AB540 students to cover college enrollment fees. The BOG Fee Waiver does not cover material or miscellaneous registration fees. California residents must submit a FAFSA at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). AB540 Dreamer students should complete the online California Dream Act application at [www.dream.csac.ca.gov](http://www.dream.csac.ca.gov).

### **FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS**

- **Federal Pell Grant**  
A federal grant for undergraduate students with financial need who meet all eligibility requirements. Students may qualify for up to \$5775.
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**  
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and demonstrate exceptional need. The Financial Aid Office will automatically administer FSEOG funds to eligible students.
- **Federal Work-Study**  
A work program through which you earn money to help you pay for school while gaining valuable work experience. Students must following a standard hiring process in which, applicants apply for a position, interview for the position and may or may not be selected as a candidate for the position(s) applied.



### **STATE AID PROGRAMS**

#### **Cal Grant**

To compete for the Cal Grant, students must submit their FAFSA or CA Dream Act application and a GPA Verification form by the March 2nd priority deadline. If not selected in the first award cycle, Community College students are given a second opportunity to submit their GPA Verification by September 2nd. The California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) will select Cal Grant recipients and notify the primary college listed on a student's financial aid application. To find out more information, visit [www.csac.ca.gov](http://www.csac.ca.gov).

- **Cal Grant B** is intended to assist low-income students attending a community college with living expenses and books. The award is \$1,648 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, living expenses and transportation.
- **Cal Grant C** is intended to assist students with educational costs for technical, occupational, vocational, or career training programs. The award is \$547 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, tools and equipment.

You can check the status of your Cal Grant application, by logging onto WebGrants for Students and creating an account. This secure site will let you view the status of your Cal Grant or Chafee grant application, update your address, view payment history or update your primary school information. You can create an account at: <https://mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov>.

#### **Chafee Grant**

The California Chafee Grant Program provides up to \$5,000 to foster youth and former foster youth to use for vocational training or college courses. The Chafee Grant program is a state funded program and is subject to the availability of funds each year. The student must have been a Foster Youth between the ages of 16 – 18. The student must not have reached their 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the current award year and have been eligible to receive services from the Department of Social Services Independent Living Program (ILP). Award amounts are based on need. Applications can be submitted online at [www.chafee.csac.ca.gov](http://www.chafee.csac.ca.gov).

For more information regarding each of these programs you may visit the financial aid website at [www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid](http://www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid)

# FINANCIAL AID DISCLOSURES

## Copyright Infringement

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement. Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or “statutory” damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For “willful” infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys’ fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at [www.copyright.gov](http://www.copyright.gov).

## Accreditation and Licensure

San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC). ACCJC is one of six regional institutional accrediting bodies recognized by the Council for Higher Education and the U.S. Department of Education. In addition, the college is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission, Inc. (NLNAC) and is recognized by the California State Board of Registered Nursing. For additional information regarding the accreditation at San Bernardino Valley College you may visit [www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation](http://www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation).

## Gainful Employment Programs

San Bernardino Valley College offers programs of study that meet the Department of Education’s standards for Gainful Employment. For more information on Gainful Employment programs offered at San Bernardino Valley College please visit: [www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment](http://www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment).

## Campus Crime and Safety Information

San Bernardino Community College District protects members of the entire college community and the property of the District, including San Bernardino Valley College. The District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. For more information on the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department, including the latest Annual Security Report, you may visit [www.valleycollege.edu/about-sb-vc/campus-security](http://www.valleycollege.edu/about-sb-vc/campus-security).

## Textbook Information

San Bernardino Valley College offers many textbook services and cost saving programs to assist students. For more information on textbook information, renting, purchasing used textbooks and available book buy-back programs please visit [www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info](http://www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info).

## Voter Registration

San Bernardino Valley College encourages eligible students to register to vote. Students may access the California Voter Registration website by logging onto WebAdvisor and selecting “Voter Registration” on the “Other Services” tab and by clicking on “Register to Vote” . Students wishing to register via voter registration card may visit [https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections\\_m.htm](https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections_m.htm) for more information. The Associated Student Government also organizes voter registration drives periodically throughout the school year.

**ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT**

**ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit**

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3000 02 MW 11:00a-12:05p LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Gibson,C  
Note: ACAD 001-02 (Ref. No. 3000) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/02
- 3002 05 MW 11:00a-12:05p LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Gibson,C  
Note: ACAD 001-05 (Ref. No. 3002) - 7 week class: 10/09 - 11/20
- 3004 01 TTH 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Staff  
Note: ACAD 001-01 (Ref. No. 3004) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12
- 3006 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3008 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 138 Ellison,A  
08/18/17 - 08/25/17  
S 09:00a-02:20p LEC HLS 138 Ellison,A  
08/19/17 - 08/26/17  
Note: ACAD 001-50 (Ref. No. 3008) - 2 week class: 08/18 - 08/26
- 3010 51 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 138 Ellison,A  
10/13/17 - 10/20/17  
S 09:00a-02:20p LEC HLS 138 Ellison,A  
10/14/17 - 10/21/17  
Note: ACAD 001-51 (Ref. No. 3010) - 2 week class: 10/13 - 10/21

**ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit**

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Student Success Center at (909) 384-8566 for registration information.

**ACCOUNTING**

**ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3014 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R  
 Note: ACCT 010-71 (Ref. No. 3014) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3016 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R  
 Note: ACCT 010-70 (Ref. No. 3016) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3018 72 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 124 Rangel,F  
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC B 124 Rangel,F  
 Note: ACCT 010-72 (Ref. No. 3018) - 12 week class: 09/19 - 12/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3020 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 130 Rangel,F  
 3022 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Cescolini,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3024 01 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B 125 Litel,G  
 3026 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B  
 Note: ACCT 047-71 (Ref. No. 3026) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3028 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B  
 Note: ACCT 047-72 (Ref. No. 3028) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3030 01 TTH 11:30a-01:35p LEC 3.00 B 125 Litel,G  
 Note: ACCT 090-01 (Ref. No. 3030) - 12 week class: 08/15 - 11/02  
 3032 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cescolini,D  
 Note: ACCT 090-70 (Ref. No. 3032) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 200 Financial Accounting 4.00 Units**

This is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions.



3058	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Vanella,F
3060	03	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Green,K
3062	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 120	Vanella,F

**ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units**

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3064	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Buckley,P
3066	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3068	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Buckley,P
3070	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Buckley,P

**ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units**

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3072	01	MW	03:00p-04:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Green,K
3074	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units**

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system serving a multicultural population.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3076	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Buckley,P
3078	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units**

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3080	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Buckley,P
3082	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 152	White,S

**AERONAUTICS**

**AERO 900 Lab Studies in Aviation Maintenance Technology 1.00 Unit**

This course provides additional laboratory instruction for students lacking mandated hours or projects to complete a training certificate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100L and AERO 101L.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100L and AERO 101L.

3096	01	F	10:30a-01:20p	LAB	1.00	T 114A	Moore,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**AERO 100 General/Calculations and Basic Electricity Airframe and Powerplant 5.00 Units**

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of study include familiarization of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, electrical terms, units of measure, types of electrical circuits, reading and interpreting electrical diagrams, and electrical components familiarization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: AERO 100L.

3084	01	MTWTH	07:30a-08:35a	LEC	5.00	T 125	Teegarden,T
3085	02	MTWTH	04:30p-05:30p	LEC	5.00	T 125	Staff

**AERO 100L General Laboratory/Calculations And Basic Electricity Airframe and 2.00 Units**

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. The content includes the use of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, use of a volt/ohm meter, interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: AERO 100.

3086 01 TTH 08:40a-11:30a LAB 2.00 T 114A Teegarden,T  
 3087 02 TTH 05:40p-08:30p LAB 2.00 T 114A Staff

**AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance - Structures 6.00 Units**

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include airframe structures, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: AERO 102L.

3088 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T 125 Gablin,T

**AERO 102L Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures 5.00 Units**

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include shop safety, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: AERO 102.

3090 01 MTWTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T 114A Hoyt,J  
 Gablin,T  
 F 07:30a-10:20a LAB T 114A Hoyt,J  
 Gablin,T

**AERO 104 Powerplant Maintenance - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 6.00 Units**

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: AERO 104L.

3092 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T 107B Casillas,D

**AERO 104L      Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory -  
Reciprocating Engine Overhaul      5.00 Units**

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
COREQUISITE: AERO 104.

3094	01	MTWTH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	5.00	T 114A	Casillas,D
		F	07:30a-10:20a	LAB		T 114A	Casillas,D

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**

**ASL 109      American Sign Language I      4.00 Units**

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5304	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5306	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5308	06	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Adamiak,A
5310	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Marquis,M
5312	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Chavoushi,M
5314	04	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Strom,A
5316	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Marquis,M
5318	70	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 340	Sullivan,L

**ASL 110      American Sign Language II      4.00 Units**

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

5320	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5322	03	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5324	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Strom,B

**ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units**

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

5326	70	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			08/25/17 - 08/25/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			09/08/17 - 09/08/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			09/22/17 - 09/22/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			10/06/17 - 10/06/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			10/20/17 - 10/20/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			11/03/17 - 11/03/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			11/17/17 - 11/17/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			12/01/17 - 12/01/17				
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			12/15/17 - 12/15/17				
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of human diversity and culture. This course explores human practice, organization, communication, difference, identity, thought, and expression.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3098	01	MW	11:00a-12:30p	LEC	3.00	NH 336	King,M
			Note: ANTHRO 102-01 (Ref. No. 3098) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06				
3100	72	TH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 336	King,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 336	King,M
			Note: ANTHRO 102-72 (Ref. No. 3100) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07				
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
3102	70	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		King,M
			Note: ANTHRO 102-70 (Ref. No. 3102) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				

3104 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D  
 Note: ANTHRO 102-71 (Ref. No. 3104) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units**

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3106 01 MW 02:00p-03:30p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-01 (Ref. No. 3106) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06

3108 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Duong,P

3110 72 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC NH 336 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-72 (Ref. No. 3110) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3112 73 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 336 Shereen,Y  
 ARR 2.14 HRS/WK LEC NH 336 Shereen,Y  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-73 (Ref. No. 3112) - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3114 04 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-04 (Ref. No. 3114) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3116 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-71 (Ref. No. 3116) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3119 60 T 05:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Cass,R  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-60 (Ref. No. 3119) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

3118 68 T 05:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Cass,R  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-68 (Ref. No. 3118) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

**ANTHRO 106H Biological Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3120 01 MW 02:00p-03:30p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 106H-01 (Ref. No. 3120) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06

**ANTHRO 109 Visual Culture and Art 3.00 Units**

This course explores approaches to visual culture and art in the discipline of anthropology. Included in the course is a survey of diverse visual and artistic practices, study of the relations between power and sight, and introduction to the methods of visual anthropology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3122 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Duong,P  
 Note: ANTHRO 109-01 (Ref. No. 3122) - 14 week class: 08/15 - 11/16

3124 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y  
 Note: ANTHRO 109-70 (Ref. No. 3124) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units**

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3126 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 125 Language and Culture 3.00 Units**

This course provides a foundation for the study of language from an anthropological perspective. Topics studied fall into two main categories: the structure of language and the use of language in cultural contexts. Topics include language ideologies, speech communities, and the relation between culture and language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3128 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 125-70 (Ref. No. 3128) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00-3.00 UNITS**

Students with previous course work in anthropology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3130	01	ARR	3	HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NH 336	King,M
3132	02	ARR	6	HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	NH 336	King,M
3134	03	ARR	9	HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	NH 336	King,M

**ARABIC**

**ARAB 101 College Arabic I 5.00 Units**

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5303	02	MW		03:30p-05:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Murtada,S
------	----	----	--	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN**

**ARCH 100 Environmental Design 4.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of design for persons entering the fields of architecture, environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 100 or 100H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3136	01	M		10:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 217	Jorgensen,J
		W		10:00a-01:30p	LAB		PS 217	Jorgensen,J

Note: ARCH 100-01 (Ref. No. 3136) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06



**ARCH 101 Environmental Design Communication 4.00 Units**

This course provides a study of pictorial techniques necessary to produce architectural presentations and communicate design ideas. Finished projects will include the use of a variety of media. There will be emphasis on composition and design principles as applied to architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture relative to perception and presentation. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and media, to communicate ideas while promoting an awareness of the natural and built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ARCH 100.

3138 01 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J  
 F 01:30p-05:20p LAB PS 217 Jorgensen,J  
 Note: ARCH 101-01 (Ref. No. 3138) - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

**ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units**

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

3140 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS 217 Sarenana,C  
 S 11:00a-12:50p LAB PS 217 Sarenana,C  
 S 01:30p-05:20p LAB PS 217 Sarenana,C

**ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3142 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J  
 Note: ARCH 145-01 (Ref. No. 3142) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 3144 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
 Note: ARCH 145-70 (Ref. No. 3144) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance Through Modern 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course of Western architectural history, from the Renaissance period to modern times including a comparative study of architecture and architects with an emphasis on people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3146 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
 Note: ARCH 146-70 (Ref. No. 3146) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD. The principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions. Prerequisite may be waived subject to portfolio review of recent (within 5 years) work by Architecture department.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3148 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Anton,M  
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 217 Anton,M

**ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II 4.00 Units**

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

5305 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Anton,M  
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 217 Anton,M

**ART**

**ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3150 03 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART 144 Wardell,M  
 3152 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 Wardell,M  
 3154 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Wardell,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3156 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kawa,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3158 72 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A

Note: ART 100-72 (Ref. No. 3158) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3160 04 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B 212 Butterfield,J

3162 68 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Caughman,L

3161 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Caughman,L

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3164 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 White,C

Note: ART 102-02 (Ref. No. 3164) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

3166 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



3176 70 M 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 ART 144 Cuevas,D  
 ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LEC ART 144 Cuevas,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units**

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3178 02 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Fisher,L  
 F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART 107 Fisher,L  
 3180 01 MW 06:00p-07:05p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Cooper,B  
 MW 07:05p-08:40p LAB ART 107 Cooper,B  
 Note: ART 120-01 (Ref. No. 3180) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ART 124A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units**

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept employing a wide range of subject matter and traditional drawing media. Instruction focuses on perceptually based drawing, observational abilities and creative responses to traditional drawing materials and subject matter. Topics include the theory and analysis of perspective in two- and three-dimensional composition such as the various means of representing three-dimensional forms in space through aerial and linear perspective.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3182 03 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Fisher,L  
 MW 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 107 Fisher,L  
 3184 04 MW 01:00p-02:05p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Cooper,B  
 MW 02:05p-03:40p LAB ART 107 Cooper,B  
 Note: ART 124A-04 (Ref. No. 3184) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06  
 3186 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Rosales,D  
 TTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 107 Rosales,D  
 3188 01 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Bachman,B  
 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 107 Bachman,B  
 3190 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Caughman,L  
 S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART 107 Caughman,L

**ART 124B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of essential concepts of drawing and the development of intermediate-level drawing skills. The focus of instruction will be on the development of an individual thematic approach to drawing and study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, advanced color theory, traditional and experimental drawing media and surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 124A.



3214	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3216	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 114	Cuevas,D

**ART 126B Intermediate Painting 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of essential concepts and skills of painting and the development of intermediate-level painting skills. Development of original concepts for painting and the study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, using alternative and experimental surfaces and media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 126A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3218	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3220	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3222	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 114	Cuevas,D

**ART 126C Advanced Painting 3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the development of an original body of paintings in various subjects, media and surfaces that reflects the student's knowledge of advanced painting techniques with an emphasis on preparing their artwork for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 126B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3224	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3226	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3228	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 114	Cuevas,D

**ART 132A Beginning Life Drawing 3.00 Units**

The course is an introduction to drawing the human figure and anatomy from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques. Topics include an introduction to human anatomy, contour, proportions, gesture, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Students in this course will learn both descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.



3230 01 MW 01:00p-02:05p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C  
 MW 02:05p-03:40p LAB ART 114 White,C  
 Note: ART 132A-01 (Ref. No. 3230) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ART 132B Intermediate Life Drawing 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of essential concepts of figure drawing and development of intermediate-level figure drawing skills with an emphasis on accurate analysis of anatomy, essential structure and further use of traditional and non-traditional drawing materials and surfaces. The student will develop a portfolio of completed figure drawings with an emphasis on the study of advanced compositional concerns. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132A.

3232 01 MW 01:00p-02:05p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C  
 MW 02:05p-03:40p LAB ART 114 White,C  
 Note: ART 132B-01 (Ref. No. 3232) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ART 132C Advanced Life Drawing 3.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of ART 132B. In this class students will develop an original body of life drawing in various media and surfaces that reflects their knowledge of advanced life drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132B.

3234 01 MW 01:00p-02:05p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C  
 MW 02:05p-03:40p LAB ART 114 White,C  
 Note: ART 132C-01 (Ref. No. 3234) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3236 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 137 Batalo,M  
 MW 10:00a-11:15a LAB ART 137 Batalo,M  
 3238 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 212 Butterfield,J  
 TTH 07:00p-08:15p LAB B 212 Butterfield,J

**ART 148            Beginning Computer Graphic Design            3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3240	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,J
3242	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M

**ART 149            Intermediate Computer Graphic Design            3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 148

3244	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,J
3246	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M

**ART 161            Digital Photography            3.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
 OR ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3248	70	T	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
		ARR	1.05 HRS/WK	LEC		ART 137	Batalo,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3250	71	F	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
		ARR	1.11 HRS/WK	LEC		ART 137	Batalo,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3252	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,J



**ART 180            Beginning 3D Computer Animation            3.00 Units**

This course focuses on beginning techniques in 3D animation. Students are introduced to 3D design, rendering, key frame animation, and lighting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ART 120, ART 124X4 and ART 148.

3260	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Bourbeau,R
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 137	Bourbeau,R

**ART 185            Beginning Website Design            3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the elements of website production, including eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). The course emphasizes preparing web content and designing website layouts in Adobe DreamWeaver.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

3262	01	TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,K
		TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,K

**ART 186            Interactive Web Design            3.00 Units**

This course focuses on interactive motion graphics for website and multi-screen environments, using applications such as Adobe Flash. Emphasis is on design concept as well as an understanding of structure, web media impact and social media marketing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 185.

3264	01	TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,K
		TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,K

**ART 212A          Beginning Ceramics            3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes including basic design principles, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing and ceramic terminology. The course covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3266	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3268	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3270	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J

**ART 212B Intermediate Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course builds on and extends skills and abilities students gain from the introduction course. Emphasis is placed on projects that require students to collaborate and explore a wide variety of topics. Students will use methods and fabrication techniques that are focused on production and have commercial applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3272	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3274	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3276	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J

**ART 212C Intermediate/Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the science of ceramic art. Students will study, classify, and understand information/data related to the history and chemistry of clay and glazes. They will learn classic methods of compounding glazes by mathematical and chemical calculation; deducing facts and basic principles essential to glaze analysis of constituent materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3278	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3280	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3282	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J

**ART 212D Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course examines ideas, activities, and circumstances that lead to preprofessional ends with an emphasis on developing a personal style and artistic vision. Demonstrations of advanced levels with a focus on portfolio development along with studio operations will be explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3284	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3286	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J

3288 03 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J

**ART 240A Beginning Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course is a beginning study of glass working techniques, including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis is on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sandblasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3290 01 MW 09:00a-10:05a LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:10a-12:00p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J

Note: ART 240A-01 (Ref. No. 3290) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ART 240B Intermediate Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course is an intermediate study of hot glassworking techniques with an emphasis on developing and refining skills based on design and form. Demonstrations of intermediate techniques include team glassblowing, use of molds and repeatable forms, geared towards acquiring competence in studio management and production.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 240A.

3292 01 MW 09:00a-10:05a LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:10a-12:00p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J

Note: ART 240B-01 (Ref. No. 3292) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ART 240C Intermediate/Advanced Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course is an intermediate/advanced study of glassworking techniques with an emphasis on the exploration of color design. Demonstrations of advanced color techniques will include graal, encalmo, cone work (Filigrana, Zanfirico) and murrin.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 240B.

3294 01 MW 09:00a-10:05a LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:10a-12:00p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J

Note: ART 240C-01 (Ref. No. 3294) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ART 240D Advanced Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course an advanced study of glassblowing techniques. This class uses glass as an integral part of the artistic vision. Students will observe demonstrations and work both individually and within groups to develop a body of work. Emphasis is on exploration, personal narrative, both traditional and nonconventional glassblowing methods, installations, etc.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 240C.

3296 01 MW 09:00a-10:05a LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:10a-12:00p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 Note: ART 240D-01 (Ref. No. 3296) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ART 270A Beginning Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of beginning glass-working techniques. Topics include kiln-fired glass, stain glass, three dimensional glass casting and basic glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3298 01 MW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Colbert,T  
 MW 05:00p-06:15p LAB ART 120 Colbert,T

**ART 270B Intermediate Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study in intermediate glass-working techniques. Topics include increasingly complex fused glass, stained glass, lost wax glass casting and intermediate glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3300 01 MW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Colbert,T  
 MW 05:00p-06:15p LAB ART 120 Colbert,T

**ART 270C Intermediate/Advanced Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced techniques. Topics include increasingly complex techniques and experimentation in fused glass, cold-working and intermediate to advanced lampwork making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3302 01 MW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Colbert,T  
 MW 05:00p-06:15p LAB ART 120 Colbert,T

**ART 270D Advanced Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of advanced glass-working techniques. Topics include advanced mold making techniques, demonstration of critical thinking, and creating an expressive body of glass work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3304 01 MW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Colbert,T  
 MW 05:00p-06:15p LAB ART 120 Colbert,T



**ASTRONOMY**

**ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units**

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5630	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J	
5632	70	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J	
			08/19/17 - 08/19/17					
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J	
			09/09/17 - 09/09/17					
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J	
			10/07/17 - 10/07/17					
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J	
			10/28/17 - 10/28/17					
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J	
			11/18/17 - 11/18/17					
		ARR	3.14 HRS/WK	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J	

Note: ASTRON 120-70 (Ref. No. 5632) - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/18  
 Note: Participation in this class will consist of attending on-campus classes as well as participating in online interaction. Students must have access to a computer that has a reliable internet connection. These lectures are also available via streaming media on the Edu Stream website. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class, including course-specific technology requirements, will be found on that webpage. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Saturday, August 19, 2017.

5634	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

**ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

5636	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 214	Crogman,H
5638	02	TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 214	Crogman,H

**AUTOMOTIVE**

**AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

Associate Degree Applicable

3306	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Williams,M
		MW	10:20a-11:35a	LAB		T 118B	Williams,M
3308	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T 118B	Loera,M

**AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert Gas (MIG) welding. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3310	01	MW	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T 118A	Loera,M
3312	02	F	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Williams,M
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T 118B	Williams,M

**AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3314	01	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T 118B	Williams,M
		TTH	10:20a-11:35a	LAB		T 118A	Williams,M

**AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single- two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/blending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3316 01 TTH 12:00p-02:15p LEC 6.00 T 118B Loera,M  
 TTH 02:30p-03:45p LAB T 118A Loera,M

**AUTO 028 Damage Analysis and Estimating 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the process of measuring and evaluating structural collision damaged vehicles and introduces a repair estimate.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3318 01 MW 06:00p-08:30p LEC 3.00 T 100A Molina,A  
 MW 08:30p-09:50p LAB T 100A Molina,A  
 Note: AUTO 028-01 (Ref. No. 3318) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/04

**AUTO 029 Estimating 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the process of evaluating collision damaged vehicles and generating a repair estimate. Students are introduced to vehicle design construction, computerized measuring and frame straightening.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: AUTO 028.

3320 01 MW 06:00p-08:30p LEC 3.00 T 100A Molina,A  
 MW 08:35p-09:55p LAB T 100A Molina,A  
 Note: AUTO 029-01 (Ref. No. 3320) - 8 week class: 10/09 - 11/29

**AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

3322 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G  
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G  
 3324 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 105 Bodnar,W  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 116A Bodnar,W

**AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

3326 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G  
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G  
 3328 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 105 Bodnar,W  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 116A Bodnar,W

**AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

3330 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

3332 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3334 01 TTH 08:30a-09:45a LEC 4.00 T 102 Wilson,D  
 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LAB T 117A Wilson,D

**AUTO 067 Emission/Smog Check Technician Training 4.00 Units**

This course provides students with the information and skills necessary to complete a smog inspection and perform repairs in the basic and advanced inspection areas according to the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) guidelines. The course includes engine and emission controls (Level 1) and smog check (Level 2) training in inspection procedures. Upon satisfactory completion of the course, students receive a state certificate for both Level 1 and Level 2.

Associate Degree Applicable

3336 01 MW 08:30a-09:45a LEC 4.00 T 102 Wilson,D  
 MW 10:00a-11:15a LAB T 117A Wilson,D

**AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems 5.00 Units**

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3338 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 5.00 T 102 Wilson,D  
 MW 03:00p-04:15p LAB T 117A Wilson,D

<b>AUTO 075</b>		<b>Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive</b>				<b>4.00 Units</b>	
<p>This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. The course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test. Associate Degree Applicable</p>							
3340	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T 116A	Jaramillo,R
<b>AUTO 077</b>		<b>Manual Transmissions and Transaxles</b>				<b>4.00 Units</b>	
<p>This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches. Associate Degree Applicable</p>							
3342	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 124	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 124	Ramirez,R
<b>AUTO 084</b>		<b>General Automotive Technology</b>				<b>4.00 Units</b>	
<p>This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service. Associate Degree Applicable</p>							
3344	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T 116A	Jaramillo,R
3346	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T 116A	Jaramillo,R
<b>AUTO 090</b>		<b>Engine Repair</b>				<b>6.00 Units</b>	
<p>This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1. Associate Degree Applicable</p>							
3348	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	6.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:40p	LAB		T 116A	Hinrichs,G
<b>AUTOIN 010</b>		<b>Basic Custom Auto Interiors</b>				<b>4.00 Units</b>	
<p>This course offers students basic theory and practical experience in creating custom automotive interiors. Safe work practices and the use of tools to develop, cut, sew and fit are emphasized. Associate Degree Applicable</p>							
3350	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 125	Staff
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 126	Staff

**AUTOST 010      Beginning Street Rod Construction      4.00 Units**

This course covers the design and construction of a street rod vehicle including chassis systems and components, body repair, paint preparation, refinishing, and welding.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3352	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	T 118A	Sievers,J
		TTH	01:30p-02:45p	LAB		T 118A	Sievers,J

**BIOLOGY**

**BIOL 100      General Biology      4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3354	01	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R	
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R	
3356	02	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R	
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R	
3358	03	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G	
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Drewes,G	
3360	04	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G	
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Drewes,G	
3362	05	TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R	
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R	
3364	06	TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R	
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R	
3366	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G	
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Staff	
3368	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G	
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Staff	
3370	09	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	McGuire,I	
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 245	McGuire,I	
3372	10	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	McGuire,I	
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Mondrala,S	
3374	50	F	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Staff	
			09/08/17 - 12/08/17					
		S	09:00a-12:30p	LAB		HLS 245	Staff	
			09/09/17 - 12/09/17					
		Note: BIOL 100-50 (Ref. No. 3374) - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09						
3376	51	F	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Staff	
			09/08/17 - 12/08/17					
		S	01:00p-04:30p	LAB		HLS 245	Staff	
			09/09/17 - 12/09/17					
		Note: BIOL 100-51 (Ref. No. 3376) - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09						

**BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units**

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3378	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS 232	Sadler,R
3380	04	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 232	Olivera,C
Note: BIOL 104-04 (Ref. No. 3380) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06							
3382	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS 232	Sadler,R
3384	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 232	Olivera,C

**BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3386	01	T	08:30a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:30a-11:20a	LAB		HLS 235	Drewes,G

**BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3388	01	T	08:30a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:30a-11:20a	LAB		HLS 235	Drewes,G







**BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units**

This is the first semester of a two semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: urinary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 101.

3420	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Murillo,J
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 230	Murillo,J
3422	02	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Staff
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 230	Staff
3424	70	W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3426	04	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Staff
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Staff
3428	03	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Staff

**BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units**

This is the second semester of a two semester sequence that includes human metabolism, and the following systems: digestive, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine and reproductive. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

3430	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Sobhanian,S
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
3432	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Sobhanian,S
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
3434	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Staff

**BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course studies gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3436	01	MW	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Dutton,D
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Dutton,D
3438	02	MW	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Dutton,D
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Dutton,D
3440	03	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
3442	08	T	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Staff
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Staff
3444	04	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
3446	71	TH	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 222	Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3448	05	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Dutton,D
		F	03:30p-06:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Dutton,D
3450	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	McNamara,S
		S	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS 222	McNamara,S
3452	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Ramos,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Ramos,R
3454	70	W	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 222	Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3456	06	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Saad,N
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Saad,N

**BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units**

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3458	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Murillo,J
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
3460	02	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Murillo,J
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
3462	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Kehrier,C
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Kehrier,C
3464	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Kehrier,C
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Kehrier,C
3466	50	F	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 207	Gayle,D
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 207	Gayle,D





**BUSAD 108      Personal Finance, Investments and  
Estate Planning      3.00 Units**

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including financial planning, income and expense management, investment analysis, retirement planning, consumerism, long-term care, estate planning, credit management, home ownership, death and taxes.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

- 3504 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble,V  
Note: BUSAD 108-70 (Ref. No. 3504) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3506 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble,V  
Note: BUSAD 108-71 (Ref. No. 3506) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3508 72 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B 131 Stauble,V  
ARR 2.75 HRS/WK LEC B 131 Stauble,V  
Note: BUSAD 108-72 (Ref. No. 3508) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 110      Human Resource Management      3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the objectives, functions, and practices in the management of employee relations, and the impact of employee relations on the effective achievement of the organization's goals.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

- 3510 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B  
Note: BUSAD 110-70 (Ref. No. 3510) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/13  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 120      Business Management/Leadership      3.00 Units**

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity. Development of effective management and leadership skills through hands-on simulation exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3512 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Vasquez,L  
 Note: BUSAD 120-70 (Ref. No. 3512) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 127 Business Communication 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

3514 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Vasquez,L  
 Note: BUSAD 127-70 (Ref. No. 3514) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units**

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3516	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 124	Jamison,D
3518	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 124	Jamison,D
3520	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 130	Martinez,C
3522	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 124	Jamison,D

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units**

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3524	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Avelar,A
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 318	Avelar,A
3526	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Zhu,Z
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 316	Zhu,Z

3528	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Zhu,Z
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 316	Zhu,Z
3530	04	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Bu,F
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 318	Bu,F
3532	20	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lim,S
		M	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS 316	Lim,S
		Note: CHEM 101-20 (Ref. No. 3532) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06					
3534	21	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lim,S
		W	09:00a-12:30p	LAB		PS 316	Lim,S
		Note: CHEM 101-21 (Ref. No. 3534) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06					
3536	06	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Nguyen,J
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 318	Nguyen,J
3538	07	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Nguyen,J
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 318	Nguyen,J
3540	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Avelar,A
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 312	Avelar,A
3542	08	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lessard,G
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 316	Lessard,G
3544	09	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lessard,G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 316	Lessard,G
3546	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lemieux,J
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 318	Lemieux,J
		Note: CHEM 101-10 (Ref. No. 3546) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07					
3548	11	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lemieux,J
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 318	Lemieux,J
		Note: CHEM 101-11 (Ref. No. 3548) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07					
3550	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lillard,S
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 316	Lillard,S
3552	13	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lillard,S
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 316	Lillard,S
3554	14	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Stephenson,J
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS 312	Stephenson,J
3556	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Raval,G
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS 318	Raval,G
3558	15	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Johnson,S
		M	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 318	Johnson,S
3560	16	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Johnson,S
		W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 318	Johnson,S
3562	17	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 199	Hernandez,R
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 312	Hernandez,R
3564	18	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hayes,S
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 316	Hayes,S
3566	19	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hayes,S
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 316	Hayes,S

**CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3568	70	M	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 310	Torrez,M
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS 310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 310	Torrez,M
		Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
3570	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 219	Moffatt,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS 310	Moffatt,N



**CHEM 105 Introduction to General, Organic And Biochemistry 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to general chemistry and an overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry for allied health fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 and MATH 090.

3572	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Lemieux,J
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 310	Lemieux,J
3574	02	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 230	Torrez,M
		TTH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 310	Torrez,M

**CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 or CHEM 105, and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3576	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Wen,E
		MW	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 315	Wen,E
3578	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 206	Duggal,A
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 315	Duggal,A
3580	03	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Doyle,A
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 315	Doyle,A
3582	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	McKeen,W
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 315	McKeen,W
3584	07	FS	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Raymundo,M
		FS	10:30a-01:20p	LAB		PS 315	Raymundo,M
3586	05	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 214	Kimbrough,P
		MW	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 315	Kimbrough,P
3588	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Staff
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 315	Staff

**CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I-Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 or CHEM 105, and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3590 04 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 5.00 PS 199 McKeen,W  
 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB PS 315 McKeen,W

**CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3592 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS 214 Jones,C  
 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 312 Jones,C  
 3594 02 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 5.00 PS 216 Shweikeh,E  
 MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB PS 312 Shweikeh,E  
 3596 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS 199 Raymundo,M  
 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 312 Raymundo,M  
 3598 04 TTH 05:30p-06:45p LEC 5.00 HLS 137 Micklich,M  
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 312 Micklich,M

**CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3600 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS 214 Jones,C  
 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 312 Jones,C

**CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units**

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

3602 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS 229 Jones,C  
 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 310 Jones,C  
 3604 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS 229 Jones,C  
 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 310 Jones,C  
 3606 03 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 4.00 PS 199 Craft,E  
 M 05:30p-08:20p LAB PS 310 Craft,E

**CHEM 213                    Organic Chemistry II                    4.00 Units**

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

3608	01	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 199	Torrez,M
		W	09:00a-12:30p	LAB		PS 310	Torrez,M
Note: CHEM 213-01 (Ref. No. 3608) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06							
3610	02	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Gill,A
		W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 310	Staff

**CHEM 213H                    Organic Chemistry II - Honors                    4.00 Units**

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

3612	01	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 199	Torrez,M
		W	09:00a-12:30p	LAB		PS 310	Torrez,M
Note: CHEM 213H-01 (Ref. No. 3612) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06							

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

**CD 060                    Understanding School-Age Children                    3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence, by focusing on the development of children in this age group. This course includes the study of developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories. This course incorporates licensing regulations as required by Title 22 licensed facilities.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3614	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Price,B
Note: CD 060-01 (Ref. No. 3614) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05							

**CD 101                    Parent-Child Interaction                    3.00 Units**

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships. Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3616 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Wallick,A

**CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3618 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

3620 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

3622 71 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Price,B

09/05/17 - 09/05/17

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH 221 Price,B

10/10/17 - 10/10/17

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH 221 Price,B

11/07/17 - 11/07/17

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH 221 Price,B

12/05/17 - 12/05/17

ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC NH 221 Price,B

Note: CD 105-71 (Ref. No. 3622) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3624 72 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

08/19/17 - 08/19/17

S 09:00a-11:50a LEC NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

09/02/17 - 09/02/17

S 09:00a-11:50a LEC NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

10/07/17 - 10/07/17

S 09:00a-11:50a LEC NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

11/04/17 - 11/04/17

S 09:00a-11:50a LEC NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

12/02/17 - 12/02/17

ARR 2.43 HRS/WK LEC NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

Note: CD 105-72 (Ref. No. 3624) - 16 week class: 08/14 - 12/02

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3626 70 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K

08/15/17 - 08/15/17

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K

09/12/17 - 09/12/17

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K

10/10/17 - 10/10/17

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K

11/14/17 - 11/14/17

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K

12/05/17 - 12/05/17

ARR 2.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Adams,K

Note: CD 105-70 (Ref. No. 3626) - 16 week class: 08/15 - 12/05

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3628 74 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Wagner,T

ARR 1.38 HRS/WK LEC NH 336 Wagner,T

Note: CD 105-74 (Ref. No. 3628) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3630 73 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Staff  
 10/18/17 - 10/18/17  
 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC NH 251 Staff  
 10/25/17 - 10/25/17  
 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC NH 251 Staff  
 11/01/17 - 11/01/17  
 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC NH 251 Staff  
 11/08/17 - 11/08/17  
 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC NH 251 Staff  
 11/15/17 - 11/15/17  
 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC NH 251 Staff  
 11/22/17 - 11/22/17  
 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC NH 251 Staff  
 11/29/17 - 11/29/17  
 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC NH 251 Staff  
 12/06/17 - 12/06/17  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 251 Staff  
 Note: CD 105-73 (Ref. No. 3630) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3632 03 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Sanchez,R

**CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units**

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3634 70 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 08/15/17 - 08/15/17  
 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 09/12/17 - 09/12/17  
 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 10/10/17 - 10/10/17  
 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 11/14/17 - 11/14/17  
 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 12/05/17 - 12/05/17  
 ARR 2.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 Note: CD 105H-70 (Ref. No. 3634) - 16 week class: 08/15 - 12/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 108 Early Childhood Development 3.00 Units**

This course explores prominent theories related to early childhood development, typical and atypical development of children from two to eight years, contextual influences, and methods of studying the development of young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3636 70 TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Thompson,M  
 08/31/17 - 08/31/17  
 TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 09/07/17 - 09/07/17  
 TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 10/05/17 - 10/05/17  
 TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 11/02/17 - 11/02/17  
 TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 09/07/17 - 12/07/17  
 ARR 1.14 HRS/WK LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 Note: CD 108-70 (Ref. No. 3636) - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3638 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 215 Adams,K  
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.  
 3640 02 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 215 Adams,K

**CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3643 73 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 Note: CD 113-73 (Ref. No. 3643) - 7 week class: 10/10 - 11/21  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3644 72 F 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 08/18/17 - 08/18/17  
 F 01:00p-02:50p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 09/01/17 - 09/01/17  
 F 01:00p-02:50p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 09/15/17 - 09/15/17  
 F 01:00p-02:50p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 09/29/17 - 09/29/17

F	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	10/13/17 - 10/13/17			
F	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	10/27/17 - 10/27/17			
F	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	11/03/17 - 11/03/17			
F	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	11/17/17 - 11/17/17			
F	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	12/01/17 - 12/01/17			
F	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	12/15/17 - 12/15/17			
ARR	1.88 HRS/WK	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3646	71	M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Knight,D
		ARR	4.22 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D

Note: CD 113-71 (Ref. No. 3646) - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3648	01	TH	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Barnett,K
			Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.				
3650	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Barnett,K
3652	03	M	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Knight,D

**CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3654	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Jones,P
			08/16/17 - 08/16/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH 221	Jones,P
			09/13/17 - 09/13/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH 221	Jones,P
			10/11/17 - 10/11/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH 221	Jones,P
			11/08/17 - 11/08/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH 221	Jones,P
			12/06/17 - 12/06/17				
		ARR	2.29 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 221	Jones,P

Note: CD 115-70 (Ref. No. 3654) - 17 week class: 08/16 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3656 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Hopper,R

**CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3658 01 T 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Barnett,K

3659 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Barnett,K

3660 70 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D

ARR 4.22 HRS/WK LEC NH 221 Knight,D

Note: CD 126-70 (Ref. No. 3660) - 9 week class: 08/22 - 10/17

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3663 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey,R

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

3662 68 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 136 Carreon-Bailey,R

**CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units**

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3664 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K

**CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children 3.00 Units**

This course explores the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It focuses on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3666 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Staff

Note: CD 130-01 (Ref. No. 3666) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06



**CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3668 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D

**CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3670 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Wallick,A

3672 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Wallick,A

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3674 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Adams,K

08/15/17 - 08/15/17

T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 251 Adams,K

09/12/17 - 09/12/17

T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 251 Adams,K

10/10/17 - 10/10/17

T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 251 Adams,K

11/07/17 - 11/07/17

T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 251 Adams,K

12/05/17 - 12/05/17

ARR 2.16 HRS/WK LEC NH 251 Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3676 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 131 Carreon-Bailey,R

**CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3678 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Carreon-Bailey,R  
 Note: CD 186-50 (Ref. No. 3678) - 16 week class: 08/26 - 12/09

**CD 205 Child Development Practicum/Field Experience 4.00 Units**

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 126.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 114.

3680 01 M 04:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K  
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

3682 02 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K  
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum 4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

3684 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K  
 Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3-hr blocks between 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.  
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the physical, social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3686 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Walters,S  
 Note: CD 244-01 (Ref. No. 3686) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

**CD 270 Adult Supervision and Mentoring in Early Care and Education 3.00 Units**

This course presents methods and principles for supervising student teachers, volunteers, staff, and other adults in early care and education settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3688 70 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 08/31/17 - 08/31/17  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 09/28/17 - 09/28/17  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 10/19/17 - 10/19/17  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 11/16/17 - 11/16/17  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 12/07/17 - 12/07/17  
 ARR 2.29 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 Note: CD 270-70 (Ref. No. 3688) - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 271 Administration I: Programs in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. It covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. This course also examines the administrative tools, philosophies, and techniques needed to organize, open, and operate and early care and education program

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3690 70 T 06:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 ARR 1.73 HRS/WK LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 Note: CD 271-70 (Ref. No. 3690) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

**COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3692	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Garcia,J
3694	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Alblinger,D
3696	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Alblinger,D
3698	04	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3700	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Garcia,J
3702	07	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3704	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Danley,J
3706	09	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3708	13	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Orton,R
Note: COMMST 100-13 (Ref. No. 3708) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06							
3710	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 203	Danley,J
3712	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3714	16	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3716	18	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Hamdy,R
3718	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Mattson,S
3720	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 136	Norris,W
Note: COMMST 100-08 (Ref. No. 3720) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06							
3722	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Alblinger,D
			08/14/17 - 08/14/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			08/16/17 - 08/16/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			09/06/17 - 09/06/17				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			09/11/17 - 09/11/17				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			09/25/17 - 09/25/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			09/27/17 - 09/27/17				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			10/02/17 - 10/02/17				
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			08/14/17 - 10/02/17				
Note: COMMST 100-70 (Ref. No. 3722) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3724	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Mattson,S
			10/16/17 - 10/16/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			10/18/17 - 10/18/17				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			11/06/17 - 11/06/17				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			11/08/17 - 11/08/17				

M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	LA 108	Mattson,S
	11/27/17 - 11/27/17			
W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	LA 108	Mattson,S
	11/29/17 - 11/29/17			
M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	LA 108	Mattson,S
	12/04/17 - 12/04/17			
ARR	4.11 HRS/WK	LEC	LA 108	Mattson,S

Note: COMMST 100-71 (Ref. No. 3724) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/04

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3726	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Casteel,S
							Note: COMMST 100-17 (Ref. No. 3726) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07
3728	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Carroll,M
							Note: COMMST 100-19 (Ref. No. 3728) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07
3730	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Orton,R
3732	21	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Casteel,S

**COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3734	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS 145	Mattson,S
							Note: COMMST 100H-01 (Ref. No. 3734) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/06

**COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units**

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3736	11	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Garcia,J
3738	07	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 203	Danley,J
3740	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Weber,M
3742	10	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 150	Weber,M
3744	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Mattson,S
3746	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 203	Danley,J
3748	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Danley,J
3750	15	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Staff
							Note: COMMST 111-15 (Ref. No. 3750) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07
3752	12	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Orton,R
							Note: COMMST 111-12 (Ref. No. 3752) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06
3754	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 136	Norris,W
							Note: COMMST 111-03 (Ref. No. 3754) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06
3756	05	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Selva,D

3758 09 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B 203 Carroll,M  
 Note: COMMST 111-09 (Ref. No. 3758) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07  
 3760 13 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 145 Staff

**COMMST 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills which includes individual and group debates.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: COMMST 100 or COMMST 100H and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3762 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 122 Mattson,S  
 NOTE: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.  
 3764 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 203 Mattson,S  
 NOTE: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.  
 3766 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Berry,T  
 Note: COMMST 125-03 (Ref. No. 3766) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06  
 3768 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Berry,T

**COMMST 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units**

This course explores the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). There is also a focus on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3770 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D  
 Note: COMMST 135-70 (Ref. No. 3770) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3772 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D  
 Note: COMMST 135-71 (Ref. No. 3772) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMMST 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units**

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3774 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B 203 Danley,J

**COMMST 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

- 3776 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley,J  
 Note: COMMST 174-70 (Ref. No. 3776) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3778 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mattson,S  
 Note: COMMST 174-71 (Ref. No. 3778) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units**

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

- 3780 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L  
 Note: COMMST 176-70 (Ref. No. 3780) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3782 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L  
 Note: COMMST 176-71 (Ref. No. 3782) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

**CIT 606 Computer Proficiency Lab 0.00 Unit**

This course provides students who need extra help or extra lab time to develop proficiency with computer technology with an on campus resource.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

- 3850 01 M 12:00p-01:20p LAB 0.00 B 118 Azzou,H  
 Note: CIT 606-01 (Ref. No. 3850) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/02
- 3852 04 T 02:30p-03:40p LAB 0.00 B 118 Azzou,H  
 Note: CIT 606-04 (Ref. No. 3852) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05
- 3854 03 W 01:30p-02:40p LAB 0.00 B 118 Azzou,H  
 Note: CIT 606-03 (Ref. No. 3854) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/04
- 3856 02 TH 01:00p-02:20p LAB 0.00 B 118 Azzou,H  
 Note: CIT 606-02 (Ref. No. 3856) - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/07

**CIT 010                    Beginning Keyboarding                    3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

3784	71	M	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		M	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 217	Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3786	70	T	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B 118	Al-Husseini,M
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B 118	Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 118	Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		B 118	Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3788	72	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B 118	Balderrama,S
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B 118	Balderrama,S
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		B 118	Balderrama,S
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 118	Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 013                    Intermediate Keyboarding                    3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in touch control of the computer keyboard, and is designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 net words per minute for five minutes. In addition, students receive instruction in the preparation of basic business documents using word processing software.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010.

3790	70	M	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		M	05:00p-05:50p	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	2.05 HRS/WK	LEC		B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 021                    Word Processing: Comprehensive Microsoft Word                    4.00 Units**

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word comprehensive features: creating office documents, set up tabs and margins, set text in columns or tables, apply graphic elements, perform mail merge, sorting, numbering, bullets, symbols, prepare multiple page documents, using headers and footers, quick parts, themes and styles, references, forms, table of content, indexing, macros, and preparing students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 100.



3792 71 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 217 Stalbert,M  
 ARR 2.48 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Stalbert,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3794 70 ARR 5.14 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Al-Husseini,M  
 Note: CIT 021-70 (Ref. No. 3794) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 There will be an orientation meeting on September 6 at 5:30 p.m. in B125.

**CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

3796 70 M 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B 217 Vasquez,M  
 ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Vasquez,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 091 Computer Network Fundamentals (Cisco Networking Academy)**

**3.00 Units**

Cisco Academy first course introduces the fundamentals of computer networking.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 095.

3798 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R  
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 Note: CIT 091-70 (Ref. No. 3798) - 8 week class: 08/15 - 10/10  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 092 Basic Switching and Routing (Cisco Networking Academy)**

**3.00 Units**

This course is both the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination and the preparation for the CCENT certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

3800 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R  
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 Note: CIT 092-70 (Ref. No. 3800) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 099 Cisco Certified Network Associate Security 3.00 Units**

This course prepares students for entry-level security specialist careers. The course includes hands-on activities with networking equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: CIT 091 and CIT 092.

3802 70 ARR 2.57 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R  
ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R

Note: CIT 099-70 (Ref. No. 3802) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on September 15, 2017 at 6:00 p.m. in B220.

**CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units**

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3804 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 217 Stalbert,M  
3806 70 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B 217 Stalbert,M  
ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Stalbert,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3808 71 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B 118 Palacios,L  
ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 118 Palacios,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to fundamental Information Technology / Information Systems concepts and Information Security. The course includes practical exercises with spreadsheet, database, and Internet applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010, ENGL 015 or CIT 031, and MATH 090.

3810 75 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 B 118 Tran,L  
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB B 118 Tran,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3812 01 M 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B 125 Alfano,J  
W 12:30p-03:20p LAB B 125 Alfano,J

3814 70 T 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 204 Metu,R  
TH 09:30a-10:45a LAB B 204 Metu,R  
ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC B 204 Metu,R  
ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LAB B 204 Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3816	72	T	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 204	Metu,R
		TH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB		B 204	Metu,R
		ARR	.5 HRS/WK	LEC		B 204	Metu,R
		ARR	1.58 HRS/WK	LAB		B 204	Metu,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3818	76	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 204	Jones,D
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 204	Jones,D
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3820	77	T	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	.58 HRS/WK	LEC		B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3822	78	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Azzou,H
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Azzou,H
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3824	73	ARR	2.57 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Kellmer,R
		ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LAB			Kellmer,R
Note: CIT 101-73 (Ref. No. 3824) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3826	74	ARR	2.57 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LAB			Al-Husseini,M
Note: CIT 101-74 (Ref. No. 3826) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Orientation will be held on September 6, 2017 at 7:00 p.m. in B125.							

**CIT 110 Information and Communications Technology Essentials 4.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the computer hardware and software skills needed to help meet the growing demand for entry-level ICT professionals. The fundamentals of computer hardware and software as well as advanced concepts such as security, networking, and the responsibilities of an ICT professional will be introduced. Preparation for CompTIA's A+ certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3828	70	T	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	B 220	Collette,R
		TH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		B 220	Collette,R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC		B 220	Collette,R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB		B 220	Collette,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							



**CIT 118                    Microsoft PowerPoint                    3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 105 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3840 70 ARR            3.85 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                    Al-Husseini,M  
 Note: CIT 118-70 (Ref. No. 3840) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Wednesday, September 6, 2017 in B125 at 4:00 p.m.

**CIT 128                    Introduction to Linux OS                    3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course to the LINUX Operating System and basic linux Operating System environment and commands. These course will cover file system navigation, Graphic User Interfaces(GUI) such as GNOME and KDE, file permissions, the Linux text editors, command shells, and basic network commands. This course is mapped to LINUX LPI Level 1 guidelines.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3842 70 ARR            4.5 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                    Metu,R  
           ARR            6.75 HRS/WK    LAB                    Metu,R  
 Note: CIT 128-70 (Ref. No. 3842) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 144                    Medical Terminology                    3.00 Units**

The course includes the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

3844 70 W                06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00    B 204                    Bray,L  
           ARR            3 HRS/WK        LEC                    B 204                    Bray,L  
 Note: CIT 144-70 (Ref. No. 3844) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3846 71 W                06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00    B 204                    Bray,L  
           ARR            4.28 HRS/WK    LEC                    B 204                    Bray,L  
 Note: CIT 144-71 (Ref. No. 3846) - 7 week class: 10/18 - 12/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the concepts of relational databases including database management systems, database design fundamentals and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 116.

3848 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 118 Alfano,J

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

3858 70 W 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Powell,R  
 W 02:30p-04:20p LAB B 220 Powell,R  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Powell,R  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Powell,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3860 71 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Wednesday, August 16, 2017 at 5:00 p.m. in B220.

**CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units**

This is an introduction to the Visual Basic.NET programming language.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 952.

3862 70 TH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 220 Stalbert,M  
 TH 02:00p-03:50p LAB B 220 Stalbert,M  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Stalbert,M  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Stalbert,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 130                    Discrete Structures                    3.00 Units**

This course surveys discrete structures used in computer science with an emphasis on applications. Topics covered include: functions, relations, and sets; basic logic; proof techniques; basics of counting; graphs and trees; and discrete probability.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and MATH 102.

3864 70 W            06:00p-06:50p LEC    3.00   B 220            Powell,R  
           ARR        2 HRS/WK        LEC        B 220            Powell,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 170                    Assembly Language                    4.00 Units**

This course focuses on the organization and behavior of computer systems at the assembly-language level and includes hands on experience creating assembly language programs.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

3866 70 M            06:00p-08:20p LEC    4.00   B 220            Conrad,P  
           ARR        1.17 HRS/WK    LEC        B 220            Conrad,P  
           ARR        3.6 HRS/WK     LAB        B 220            Conrad,P  
 Note: CS 170-70 (Ref. No. 3866) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 190                    Programming in C++                    4.00 Units**

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and ENGL 015.

3868 70 M            09:30a-10:50a LEC    4.00   B 220            Racataian,C  
           M            11:00a-12:20p LAB        B 220            Racataian,C  
           ARR        2.10 HRS/WK    LEC        B 220            Racataian,C  
           ARR        2.10 HRS/WK    LAB        B 220            Racataian,C  
 Note: CS 190-70 (Ref. No. 3868) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 220                    Advanced Visual Basic.Net Programming    4.00 Units**

Advanced programming using Visual Basic .NET with emphasis on software development and maintenance. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple class modules, interface and linking, windows and Internet controls, and database access.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: CS 120.

3870	70	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 220	Stalbert,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 220	Stalbert,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 220	Stalbert,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 265                    Data Structures and Algorithms with C++                    3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to algorithmic analysis and data structures. Topics include formal computing algorithms, algorithmic strategies, and basic algorithm analysis; canonical data structures; intermediate recursion; human-computer interaction; professionalism and ethical behavior; software information assurance, software engineering, and software reuse.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: CS 130, CS 190 and MATH 250.  
 COREQUISITES: CS 130 and MATH 250.

3872	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B 204	Korcha,M
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B 204	Korcha,M
		ARR	1.53 HRS/WK	LEC		B 204	Korcha,M
		ARR	1.80 HRS/WK	LAB		B 204	Korcha,M

Note: CS 265-70 (Ref. No. 3872) - 15 week class: 09/07 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CORRECTIONS**

**CORREC 101                    Introduction to Corrections                    3.00 Units**

This course provides a history of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment and the impact of punishment on the criminal justice system and corrections. Students in this course will conduct a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution. Contemporary correctional issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3874	01	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Hall,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------



**CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling 3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3876 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 120 Pastuschek,S

**CORREC 103 Gangs and Corrections 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with a base of knowledge as it relates to the impact of gangs in both correctional and community settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3878 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Koch,P

**CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units**

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice.

Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3880 01 MW 06:00p-07:30p LEC 3.00 HLS 137 Abdo,F  
 Note: CORREC 105-01 (Ref. No. 3880) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06

**CULINARY ARTS**

**CULART 010 Restaurant Service and Catering I 5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

Associate Degree Applicable

3881 01 MTWTH 08:30a-02:35p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 010-01 (Ref. No. 3881) - 11 week class: 09/25 - 12/07

**CULART 011 Restaurant Service and Catering II 5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

3883 02 MTWTH 08:30a-02:35p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 011-02 (Ref. No. 3883) - 11 week class: 09/25 - 12/07

**CULART 012 Culinary Arts Internship III 5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 COREQUISITE: CULART 011.

3885 02 MTWTH 08:30a-02:35p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 012-02 (Ref. No. 3885) - 11 week class: 09/25 - 12/07

**CULART 040 Introduction to Baking 3.00 Units**

This basic baking course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on quick breads, cookies, cakes, pies and artisan breads.

Associate Degree Applicable

3887 01 MTWTH 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 CC 169 Bonine,J  
 MTWTH 04:00p-09:50p LAB CC 169 Bonine,J  
 Note: CULART 040-01 (Ref. No. 3887) - 5 week class: 08/14 - 09/11

**CULART 041 Advanced Baking 6.00 Units**

This course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on cakes and decorating, artisan breads, and complex pastry.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: CULART 040.

3889 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 6.00 CC 169 Sanchez,G  
 TWTH 04:00p-09:50p LAB CC 169 Sanchez,G  
 Note: CULART 041-01 (Ref. No. 3889) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/07

**CULART 101 Hospitality and Customer Service 3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Topics include brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3886 02 M 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Staff  
 3888 01 T 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 T 123 Sanjurjo-Casado,M

**CULART 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units**

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: CULART 225.

3891 02 MTWTH 08:30a-02:45p LAB 3.00 CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 160-02 (Ref. No. 3891) - 6 week class: 08/14 - 09/21

**CULART 240 Procurement, Purchasing and Selection 3.00 Units**

This course includes purchasing policies, specifications, procedures and controls and their implementation in the procurement of quantity foods, merchandise and supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3892	01	M	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T 122	Gabriel,R
3894	02	W	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T 122	Staff

**CULART 250 Food, Wine and Beverage Service Concepts 3.00 Units**

This course covers the psychology of service, dining room organization, serving styles, wine and beverage service, staffing and management; a thorough study of major wines, grape varieties and world-wide appellations where they are grown.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3896	01	W	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T 122	Morgan,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**DANCE**

**DANCE 101A Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units**

This course focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. A strong emphasis is placed on the acquisition of beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3898	01	MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	GYM 214	Townsend,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	---------	------------

**DANCE 101B Beginning/Intermediate Modern Dance 2.00 Units**

This beginning/intermediate level of Modern Dance utilizes the basic knowledge of beginning modern dance techniques to increase the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Students will utilize a higher level of codified modern dance terminology and combinations, which are essential to move forward in modern dance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101A.

3900	01	MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	GYM 214	Townsend,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	---------	------------

<b>DANCE 102A</b>	<b>Intermediate Modern Dance</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This course offers an intermediate study of modern dance techniques. It will include movement vocabularies of Graham, Horton, Cunningham, Limon and the post modern and contemporary styles of today. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations and improvisations. Concert and performance is required.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable                  Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p>		
3902	01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB	2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M
<b>DANCE 102B</b>	<b>Intermediate/Advanced Modern Dance</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This course explores further the development of modern dance skills, techniques and vocabulary developed in beginning through intermediate modern dance. An in-depth emphasis is placed on increased flexibility and endurance, clarity of technique, rhythm, time, form and energy through choreographic and improvisational exercises and combinations. Concert attendance and performance is required.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable                  Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.                  PREREQUISITE: DANCE 102A.</p>		
3904	01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB	2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M
<b>DANCE 103A</b>	<b>Beginning Ballet</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This course is an introduction to basic ballet technique emphasizing ballet etiquette, terminology, placement, and alignment, warm-up and injury prevention; body conditioning principles as they relate to ballet technique, flexibility and strengthening exercises, basic barre, basic center floor, and traveling combination exercises.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable                  Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p>		
3906	01 MW 11:00a-01:50p LAB	2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M
<b>DANCE 103B</b>	<b>Beginning/Intermediate Ballet</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This course will utilize the knowledge learned in Beginning Ballet to become more proficient in ballet technique by using higher level codified ballet terminology, utilizing placement, alignment, expanding and more complex warm-up technique, basic barre, basic center technique, increasing flexibility, furthering strengthening exercises and more complex traveling combination exercises as it relates to this level of ballet, while reviewing cumulative ballet technique for higher levels of ballet.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable                  Course credit transfers to CSU.                  PREREQUISITE: DANCE 103A.</p>		
3908	01 MW 11:00a-01:50p LAB	2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

**DANCE 105A      Beginning Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on movement vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions. Concert performance is optional for this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3910 01 MW      03:00p-05:50p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Hayes,L

**DANCE 105B      Beginning/Intermediate Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive survey of beginning/intermediate techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions in preparation for the intermediate level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3912 01 MW      03:00p-05:50p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Hayes,L

**DANCE 106A      Intermediate Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Jack Cole, Gus Giordano, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3914 01 MW      03:00p-05:50p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Hayes,L

**DANCE 106B      Intermediate/Advanced Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Gillian Lynne, Debbie Allen, Michael Bennet, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles will also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz techniques related to the dancers' expressive skill are the primary focus. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 106A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3916 01 MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Hayes,L

**DIESEL**

**DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3918 01 MT 02:30p-05:20p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 08/14/17 - 10/10/17  
 WTH 02:30p-05:20p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 08/16/17 - 10/12/17

Note: DIESEL 021-01 (Ref. No. 3918) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/12

**DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and busses.

Associate Degree Applicable

3920 01 MW 06:00p-09:05p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 08/14/17 - 10/04/17  
 TTH 06:00p-09:05p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 08/15/17 - 10/05/17

Note: DIESEL 022-01 (Ref. No. 3920) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/05

**DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3922 01 MW 06:00p-09:05p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 10/09/17 - 11/29/17  
 TTH 06:00p-09:05p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 10/10/17 - 11/30/17

Note: DIESEL 023-01 (Ref. No. 3922) - 8 week class: 10/09 - 11/30

**DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units**

This course is an advanced engine rebuilds class that covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

3924 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Bujanda,A  
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB TRAN 104 Bujanda,A

**DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

3926 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Diskin,L  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB TRAN 104 Diskin,L

**DIESEL 035 Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmissions 2.00 Units**

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy- and medium-duty transmission operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

3927 01 F 06:00p-07:30p LEC 2.00 TRAN 114 Diskin,L  
 F 07:35p-09:05p LAB TRAN 104 Diskin,L  
 Note: DIESEL 035-01 (Ref. No. 3927) - 14 week class: 08/18 - 12/01

**DIESEL 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3928 02 MW 08:00a-11:15a LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 08/14/17 - 10/04/17  
 TTH 08:00a-11:15a LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 Note: DIESEL 064-02 (Ref. No. 3928) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/05

3930 01 MW 01:00p-04:15p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Melancon,B  
 08/14/17 - 10/04/17  
 TTH 01:00p-04:05p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 08/15/17 - 10/05/17  
 Note: DIESEL 064-01 (Ref. No. 3930) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/05

**ECONOMICS**

**ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

3932 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 222 Levine,M  
 3934 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J  
 3936 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 222 Staff

**ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

3938	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 222	Dulgeroff,J
3940	72	F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Hayes,M
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 351	Hayes,M
Note: ECON 200-72 (Ref. No. 3940) - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3942	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3944	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3946	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 222	Fernandez,I
3948	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 222	Garber,M

**ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility.

3950	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 222	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

**ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.



3952 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 222 Levine,M  
 3954 02 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 222 Levine,M  
 Note: Enrollment in this class is by petition for students of the SBVC Middle College High School. This class is also offered for general population students as section 01.  
 3956 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3958 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3960 71 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J  
 ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC B 222 Dulgeroff,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3962 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ECON 208 Business and Economic Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3964 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 231 Levine,M  
 3966 02 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B 125 Levine,M

**ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS**

**ELEC 091            Fundamentals of Solar Energy            3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students interested in a career in the solar industry. The fundamental principles and functions of photovoltaic industry will be introduced along with the planning, installation and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. The transmission and distribution of electric power will be reviewed and basic concepts of electricity, identification, functions and operations of components will be surveyed.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

3967 01 MW            04:30p-05:45p LEC    3.00 T 107B            Ababat,A

**ELEC 216C            Introduction to Industrial Electricity            4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

3968 01 M            06:00p-08:50p LEC    4.00 T 109B            Monin,C  
           W            06:00p-08:50p LAB            T 109B            Monin,C

**ELEC 217C            Industrial Electricity            4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3970 01 T            06:00p-08:50p LEC    4.00 T 109B            Hoover,J  
           TH            06:00p-08:50p LAB            T 109B            Hoover,J

**ELEC 218C            Controlling Industrial Electricity            4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC, AC, and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable logic controllers (PLCs), ladder logic diagrams and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller, the laptop computer and the machine.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3972 50 S            09:30a-12:20p LEC    4.00 T 109A            Ababat,A  
           S            01:00p-03:50p LAB            T 109A            Ababat,A

**ELEC 219C      Industrial Electronic Systems Controls II      4.00 Units**

This course examines system application of industrial electronic systems (PLC) including industrial production and processes, automation, and programmable motor controllers. Emphasis is on programmable logic controllers.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELEC 218C.

3974 50 S      09:00a-11:50a LEC      4.00 T 107A      Daraei,K  
           S      01:00p-03:50p LAB                    T 107A      Daraei,K

**ELECTR 110      Direct Current Circuit Analysis      3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

3976 01 MW      08:00a-09:15a LEC      3.00 T 107A      Halabi,T  
 3978 02 MW      04:30p-05:45p LEC      3.00 T 107A      Dowlatabadi,M

**ELECTR 111      Direct Current Circuit Laboratory      1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

3980 01 W      10:00a-12:50p LAB      1.00 T 109A      Romero,M  
 3982 02 M      06:00p-08:50p LAB      1.00 T 109A      Romero,M

**ELECTR 115      Alternating Current Circuit Analysis      3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

3984 01 MW      10:00a-11:15a LEC      3.00 T 107A      Halabi,T  
 3986 02 M      06:00p-08:50p LEC      3.00 T 107A      Dowlatabadi,M

**ELECTR 116      Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory      1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

3988 01 M 01:30p-04:20p LAB 1.00 T 107A Romero,M  
 3990 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T 107A Romero,M

**ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units**

This course covers electronic Computer Aided Design (CAD), schematic capture, simulation, printed circuit board (PCB) design, fabrication, and assembly.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

3992 50 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 T 107A Falls,A  
 F 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 107A Falls,A

**ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

3994 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T 107B Ababat,A

**ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units**

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

3996 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 107B Chase,G  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 107B Chase,G

**ELECTR 257C Navigation and Communication Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers the bench test, installation and ramp test of transmitter and receiver systems and their operating principles.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 250C.

3998 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T 109B Staff  
 S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 109B Staff

**ELECTR 265      Digital Logic Design      4.00 Units**

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4000	01	T	10:30a-01:20p LAB	4.00	T 107A	Halabi,T
		TH	10:30a-01:20p LEC		T 107A	Halabi,T
4002	02	T	06:00p-08:50p LEC	4.00	T 107A	Halabi,T
		TH	06:00p-08:50p LAB		T 107A	Halabi,T

**ELECTR 266      Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language      4.00 Units**

Students in this course will study the 8051 microprocessor operation with an emphasis on assembly and C programming and hardware applications. Laboratory and project work involves the use of software simulation tools and microcontroller trainer boards to design, implement, and debug functional microcontroller systems.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

4004	01	M	06:00p-08:50p LEC	4.00	T 107B	Falls,A
		W	06:00p-08:50p LAB		T 109A	Falls,A

**OSHA 030      Federal Osha Outreach: Construction Industry Safety      2.00 Units**

This course provides training required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for the Federal Outreach Construction Industry, minimum 30-Hour training card.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Federal OSHA requires each student be 18 years of age in order to qualify for an OSHA card.

4006	50	S	11:30a-12:35p LEC	2.00	NH 222	Corral,L
		S	01:00p-04:15p LAB		NH 222	Corral,L

Note: OSHA 030-50 (Ref. No. 4006) - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/18

**TECALC 087      Technical Calculations      4.00 Units**

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.  
 Associate Degree Applicable

4008	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a LEC	4.00	T 101	Halabi,T
4010	50	S	09:00a-12:50p LEC	4.00	T 101	Valle,S

**ENGLISH**

**ENGL 615 Preparation and Remediation for English 015 0.00 Unit**

This non-credit course is designed to equip students with skills that they can use to be better prepared for the English 015 course and the common final. The primary areas of focus are on the development of reading and test taking skills and strategies, in addition to strategies to effectively address the components of the English 015 common final.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Noncredit Course

4304 01 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC 0.00 B 212 Hunter,D  
Note: ENGL 615-01 (Ref. No. 4304) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05

**ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit**

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4012 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 B 219 Murphy,J  
Note: ENGL 911-02 (Ref. No. 4012) - 6 week class: 09/11 - 10/18

4014 01 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 B 210 Niehus,G  
Note: ENGL 911-01 (Ref. No. 4014) - 6 week class: 10/05 - 11/09

**ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or

ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4016 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 210 Wheeler,J  
4018 05 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 121 Lee,Y  
4020 03 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 210 Murillo,C  
4022 04 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 122 Moreno,D  
4024 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 138 Perez,E  
4026 06 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH 151 Free,S  
4028 17 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH 151 Free,S  
4030 07 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 223 Castro,C  
4032 08 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 145 Lee,Y  
4034 09 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 138 Sacks,A  
4036 10 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 223 Staff  
4038 11 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 210 Castro,C  
4040 12 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 223 Moreno,D  
4042 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH 151 Free,S  
4044 24 TTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 HLS 141 Bond,M  
Note: ENGL 914-24 (Ref. No. 4044) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
4046 14 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B 201 Barley,C  
4048 19 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH 151 Free,S  
4050 15 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 213 Murphy,J  
4052 23 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B 213 Roszak,S

4054	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Frias,M
4056	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Kuntz,J
4058	18	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Kent,M
Note: ENGL 914-18 (Ref. No. 4058) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06							
4060	25	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Kuntz,J
4062	21	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Perez,E
Note: ENGL 914-21 (Ref. No. 4062) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							
4064	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Niehus,G
4066	22	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 221	King,S
Note: ENGL 914-22 (Ref. No. 4066) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							

**ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4068	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Luu,T
4070	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 223	Moreno,D
4072	03	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 221	Hunter,D
4074	04	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 223	Ferri-Milligan,P
4076	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Lopez,A
Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 05, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, contact Elizabeth Banuelos at (909) 384-8969.							
4078	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Alexander,H
4080	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Lee,Y
4082	09	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Hunter,D
4084	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Slusser,M
4086	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J
4088	22	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 141	Jones,E
4090	12	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Killian,J
4092	13	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Wilson,N
4094	14	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 121	Killian,J
4096	36	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 219	Richey,M
4098	15	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Hunter,D
4100	16	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Moreno,D
4102	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 123	Diaz,S
4104	38	TTH	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Bond,M
Note: ENGL 015-38 (Ref. No. 4104) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							
4106	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Lamore,J
4108	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 145	Lee,Y
4110	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 120	Jones,E
4112	21	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Lopez,A
4114	23	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Joshua,J
4116	24	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Mahoney,A
Note: ENGL 015-24 (Ref. No. 4116) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							
4118	26	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Colern-Mulz,L
4120	27	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Wheeler,J
4122	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Partain,J
4124	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Ferguson,P
4126	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Ferguson,P

4128	06	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Bond,L
			Note: ENGL 015-06 (Ref. No. 4128) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06				
4130	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Alexander,H
4132	28	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Moran,O
4134	29	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Murillo,C
			Note: ENGL 015-29 (Ref. No. 4134) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06				
4136	30	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Sullivan,J
4138	39	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Wagner,E
4140	31	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Joshua,J
4142	32	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Mahoney,A
			Note: ENGL 015-32 (Ref. No. 4142) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07				
4144	17	TTH	05:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Frias,M
			Note: ENGL 015-17 (Ref. No. 4144) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07				
4146	33	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Staff
4148	37	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Longworth,C
			Note: ENGL 015-37 (Ref. No. 4148) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07				
4150	35	W	05:30p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Notarangelo,J
4151	60	W	05:30p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Notarangelo,J
			Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.				

**ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4152	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	2.00	B 213	Murphy,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in creative writing, with an emphasis on poetry and fiction. Students will learn and practice creative writing by producing their own work in the genres studied, reading and learning from the work of established and peer writers, and participating in the workshop method.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4154	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 138	Copeland,M
			Note: ENGL 032-01 (Ref. No. 4154) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07				

**ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units**

An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.



4158 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA 104 Jones,E  
 Note: ENGL 065-01 (Ref. No. 4158) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4160 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 104 Alexander,H

**ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4162 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH 151 Jones,E  
 4164 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 213 Murphy,J  
 4166 17 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 219 Beshwate,K  
 4168 03 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH 151 Jones,E  
 4170 23 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 212 Luu,T  
 4172 04 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 219 Beshwate,K  
 4174 05 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 210 James,E  
 4176 21 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Arlandson,J  
 4178 27 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 B 221 Maestre,J  
 Note: ENGL 101-27 (Ref. No. 4178) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

4180 22 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B 201 Loh Myers,S  
 4182 06 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 201 Riddell,J  
 4184 07 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 221 Ferri-Milligan,P  
 4186 08 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 201 Riddell,J  
 4188 09 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 219 Richey,M  
 4190 10 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 221 Alexander,H  
 4192 11 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 201 Shea,E  
 4194 12 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 210 Diaz,S  
 4196 24 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 138 Shea,E  
 4198 28 TTH 02:00p-04:20p LEC 4.00 B 213 Loring,M  
 Note: ENGL 101-28 (Ref. No. 4198) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

4200 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 203 Hinckley,D  
 4202 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B 203 Hinckley,D  
 4204 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan,P

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4206 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4208 72 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4210	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4212	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4214	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Copeland,M
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4216	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Wilson,N
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4218	77	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Fozouni,D
							Note: ENGL 101-77 (Ref. No. 4218) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4220	78	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kellogg,E
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4222	79	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Bond,L
							Note: ENGL 101-79 (Ref. No. 4222) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4224	80	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Samson,D
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4226	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Loh Myers,S
4228	25	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Sacks,A
							Note: ENGL 101-25 (Ref. No. 4228) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06
4230	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Hoelle,J
4232	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Reifsnyder,H
4234	14	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Arlandson,J
							Note: ENGL 101-14 (Ref. No. 4234) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07
4236	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Alexander,H
4238	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Chatterton,M
4240	26	TTH	05:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Loring,M
							Note: ENGL 101-26 (Ref. No. 4240) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07
4242	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Henry,M
4244	29	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Cotton,C

**ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4246	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Joshua,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units**

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4248	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Lamore,J
4250	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Joshua,J
4252	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Lamore,J
4254	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	James,E
4256	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 141	Lopez,A
4258	08	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Samson,D
4260	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Russell,S
4262	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4264	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4266	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4268	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Copeland,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4270	74	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Fozouni,D
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: ENGL 102-74 (Ref. No. 4270) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4272	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hoelle,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4274	06	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Sullivan,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

4276	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Moran,O
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

4278	10	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Russell,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	---------	-----------

**ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units**

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4280	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 212	Fozouni,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4282 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Murphy,J

**ENGL 123 Journalism Production: Intermediate 2.00 Units**

This course provides further instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 122.

4284 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Murphy,J

**ENGL 124 Journalism Production: Advanced 2.00 Units**

This course provides advanced instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms and engaging in editorial skills resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 123.

4286 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Murphy,J

**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units**

This course includes the study of representative works of fiction, poetry, and drama, including an understanding of their cultural, historical and aesthetic contexts, as well as an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4288 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Fozouni,D

**ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive examination of African-American literature, including prose, poetry, and fiction, from the early oral tradition to present.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4292 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA 104 Jones,E  
 Note: ENGL 165-01 (Ref. No. 4292) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07



**ENGL 270            English Literature: Middle Ages to 18th Century            3.00 Units**

This course surveys English literature to the last quarter of the 18th Century including coverage of all significant literary types in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the late 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

4302 01 MW            09:00a-10:50a LEC    3.00    LA 102            Slusser,M  
 Note: ENGL 270-01 (Ref. No. 4302) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**ESL 601            ESL Beginning Level 1 - Introduction to Basic English Literacy            0.00 Unit**

This non-credit course is designed to introduce low-beginning English language learners to basic English letter-sound correspondence, vocabulary, and sentence patterns. Students will start using English to speak about themselves, their families, and their community. Students will learn to read and complete simple forms.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
 Noncredit Course

4306 01 MW            02:00p-04:20p LEC    0.00    B 130            Quinones,B  
 Note: ESL 601-01 (Ref. No. 4306) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

**ESL 907            Basic Conversational English            3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase the skills of English language learners in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4308 01 MW            09:00a-10:50a LEC    3.00    B 222            Lee,D  
 Note: ESL 907-01 (Ref. No. 4308) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

**ESL 930            Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning            4.00 Units**

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a study of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 604 or eligibility as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4310 01 TTH            12:00p-01:50p LEC    4.00    LA 100D            Barley,C

**ESL 931                    Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning                    4.00 Units**

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4312 01 TTH            09:00a-10:50a LEC    4.00   LA 100D    Lee,D

**ESL 940                    Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate                    4.00 Units**

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4314 01 MW            12:00p-01:50p LEC    4.00   LA 100D    Kellogg,E

**ESL 941                    Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced                    4.00 Units**

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences, paragraphs and essays, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4316 01 MW            09:00a-10:50a LEC    4.00   HLS 142    Ellis,P

**FOOD AND NUTRITION**

**FN 060                    Modified Diets                    3.00 Units**

This course concentrates on the principles of nutrition in order to provide modified diets to improve the well being of individuals with a variety of health care conditions.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: FN 162.

4318 01 TTH            02:00p-03:50p LEC    3.00   T 122        Gordon,A  
 Note: FN 060-01 (Ref. No. 4318) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**FN 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 914.

4320	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	T 122	Pate,D
4322	03	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T 122	Gordon,A
Note: FN 162-03 (Ref. No. 4322) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							
4324	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T 122	Staff
4326	04	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T 122	Gordon,A
Note: FN 162-04 (Ref. No. 4326) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							

**FRENCH**

**FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units**

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5328	01	MW	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 340	Polopolus,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**GIS 098 GIS Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.  
 COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

4328	01	ARR	6.41 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	PS 111	Heibel,T
Note: GIS 098-01 (Ref. No. 4328) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							
Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Tuesday, September 5, 2017 at 3:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify a work site PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process application, work place objectives, and timesheet paperwork. To successfully complete this class, students must complete 60 hours of unpaid work or 75 hours of paid work by Friday, December 8, 2017. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.							



4330 02 ARR 12.85 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 PS 111 Heibel,T  
 Note: GIS 098-02 (Ref. No. 4330) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on  
 Tuesday, September 5, 2017 at 3:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student  
 must identify a work site PRIOR to the first day of class, and  
 must contact Professor Heibel in order to process application,  
 work place objectives, and timesheet paperwork. To successfully  
 complete this class, students must complete 120 hours of unpaid  
 work or 150 hours of paid work by Friday, December 8, 2017. For  
 more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at  
 theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

**GIS 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to maps, images and  
 geospatial techniques and technologies. The  
 technologies covered in this course include map  
 and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular  
 data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global  
 Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping,  
 remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems  
 (GIS), all of which aid in data collection,  
 analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GEOG-100.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or  
 ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4332 01 TTH 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 TTH 02:30p-04:20p LAB HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 Note: GIS 100-01 (Ref. No. 4332) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07  
 4334 70 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J  
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J  
 Note: GIS 100-70 (Ref. No. 4334) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the  
 fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems  
 (GIS), including the history of automated mapping.  
 The course includes a brief introduction to basic  
 cartographic principles, including map scales,  
 coordinate systems and map projections.

This course is also offered as GEOG-130.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process  
 and MATH 942.

4336 01 MW 01:00p-02:05p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 MW 02:30p-04:20p LAB HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 Note: GIS 130-01 (Ref. No. 4336) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06  
 4338 70 ARR 2.4 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J  
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J  
 Note: GIS 130-70 (Ref. No. 4338) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 133                    GIS Cartography and Base Map Development                    3.00 Units**

The course introduces the fundamental concepts and cartographic conventions of map making. Specific topics covered include history of cartography, projections, map symbology, typography, color, map layouts and visualization.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GEOG 130.

4340	70	W	06:30p-07:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS 231	Krizek,J
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 231	Krizek,J
		ARR	1.26 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 231	Krizek,J
		ARR	2.15 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 231	Krizek,J

Note: GIS 133-70 (Ref. No. 4340) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 134                    Data Acquisition and Management                    3.00 Units**

This course addresses the interpretation and understanding of a variety of data formats available in GIS. It introduces the fundamental concepts of primary GIS data creation and discusses quantitative techniques for collection, classification, and management of geographical data.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

4342	70	TH	06:30p-07:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS 231	Nimako,S
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 231	Nimako,S
		ARR	1.25 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 231	Nimako,S
			09/11/17 - 12/06/17				
		ARR	2.15 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 231	Nimako,S
			09/11/17 - 12/06/17				

Note: GIS 134-70 (Ref. No. 4342) - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 135                    Spatial Analysis with GIS                    3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to spatial analysis with fundamental concepts and analytical procedures used to simplify complex spatial modeling. Students are provided with GIS tools and techniques needed to perform spatial analysis and spatial modeling.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

4344	70	F	06:30p-07:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS 231	Nimako,S
		F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 231	Nimako,S
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 231	Nimako,S
		ARR	2.4 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 231	Nimako,S

Note: GIS 135-70 (Ref. No. 4344) - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 222                    Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems                    1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

- 4346 01 ARR        3.85 HRS/WK    DIR    1.00   PS 111        Heibel,T  
       Note: GIS 222-01 (Ref. No. 4346) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08
- 4348 02 ARR        7.71 HRS/WK    DIR    2.00   PS 111        Heibel,T  
       Note: GIS 222-02 (Ref. No. 4348) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08

**GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG 100                Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis                3.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GIS-100.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4350 01 TTH        01:00p-02:10p LEC    3.00   HLS 231        Lopez,C  
       TTH        02:30p-04:20p LAB                    HLS 231        Lopez,C  
       Note: GEOG 100-01 (Ref. No. 4350) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07
- 4352 70 ARR        2.5 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                    Gonzalez,J  
       ARR        3.85 HRS/WK    LAB                                        Gonzalez,J  
       Note: GEOG 100-70 (Ref. No. 4352) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
       Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GEOG 102                Cultural Geography                    3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

- 4354 01 TTH        01:00p-02:50p LEC    3.00   PS 228        Bjerke,J  
       Note: GEOG 102-01 (Ref. No. 4354) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**GEOG 110                    Physical Geography                    3.00 Units**

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

4356	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Staff
4358	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4360	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4362	04	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Bjerke,J
4364	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Bjerke,J
4366	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Prajapati,N
4368	09	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Hidalgo,A
Note: GEOG 110-09 (Ref. No. 4368) - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08							
4370	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Bjerke,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4372	71	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Bjerke,J
Note: GEOG 110-71 (Ref. No. 4372) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4374	07	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Mukundan,R
Note: GEOG 110-07 (Ref. No. 4374) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06							
4376	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Heibel,T

**GEOG 111                    Physical Geography Laboratory                    1.00 Unit**

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

4378	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4380	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Prajapati,N
4382	03	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4384	04	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Prajapati,N
4386	06	F	09:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Hidalgo,A
Note: GEOG 111-06 (Ref. No. 4386) - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08							
4388	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Mukundan,R

**GEOG 111H Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors**

**1.00 Unit**

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 Take GEOG-110

4390 03 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Heibel,T

**GEOG 114 Weather and Climate 4.00 Units**

This course covers Earth's atmospheric phenomena, with special reference to causes and regional distribution of weather and climate, both past and present. Emphasis will be given to current environmental topics, including natural and anthropogenic global climate change, air pollution, and global dimming.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

4392 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 216 Nordstrom,M  
 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LAB PS 216 Nordstrom,M  
 Note: GEOG 114-01 (Ref. No. 4392) - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**GEOG 118 California Geography 3.00 Units**

This course provides a thematic approach to the state's issues, processes and topics relevant to geography including climate, landforms, natural vegetation, water resources, cultural landscape, ethnic diversity, urban and agricultural regions, and the economy. This course explores the physical and human landscapes that have evolved as a result of the human-environment interface.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4394 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS 216 Nordstrom,M  
 Note: GEOG 118-01 (Ref. No. 4394) - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to world regional geography, emphasizing the nature of major cultural regions of the world. Through a comprehensive regional analysis, students will learn social structures, religions, languages, political systems, economics, environmental relationships, and urban development across the globe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4396 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Heibel,T  
 Note: GEOG 120-01 (Ref. No. 4396) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**GEOG 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections. GIS hardware and software are explored, as are various applications of GIS technology used in environmental science, business and government.

This course is also offered as GIS-130.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

4398 01 MW 01:00p-02:05p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 MW 02:30p-04:20p LAB HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 Note: GEOG 130-01 (Ref. No. 4398) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

4400 70 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J  
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J  
 Note: GEOG 130-70 (Ref. No. 4400) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in Geography may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

4402 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 111 Heibel,T  
 Note: GEOG 222-01 (Ref. No. 4402) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Tuesday, September 5, 2017 at 3:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 8, 2017. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at [theibel@valleycollege.edu](mailto:theibel@valleycollege.edu) or phone at (909) 384-8638.

4404 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS 111 Heibel,T  
 Note: GEOG 222-02 (Ref. No. 4404) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on  
 Tuesday, September 5, 2017 at 3:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student  
 must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day  
 of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process  
 the independent study application and contact. To successfully  
 complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 96  
 - 108 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 8, 2016. For  
 more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at  
 theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

**GEOLOGY**

**GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 111.

4406 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS 219 Robles,M  
 4408 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Dudash,L  
 4410 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Robles,M  
 4412 04 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Foutz,A  
 Note: GEOL 101-04 (Ref. No. 4412) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

**GEOL 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed GEOL 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4414 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Dudash,L  
 4416 02 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Robles,M

**GEOL 122 Environmental Geology 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the relationships among geologic processes, natural resources, and the needs of society. Topics include natural hazards such as earthquakes, landslides, and mudflows; mineral and energy resources; and the particular problems associated with urbanization, resource use, and pollution. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC process.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

4418 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Robles,M  
 Note: GEOL 122-70 (Ref. No. 4418) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4420 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS 113 Robles,M  
 Note: GEOL 222-01 (Ref. No. 4420) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Robles on Tuesday, September 5, 2017 at 3:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Robles in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 8, 2017. For more information, please contact Professor Buchanan via e-mail at [mrobles@valleycollege.edu](mailto:mrobles@valleycollege.edu)

4422 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS 113 Robles,M  
 Note: GEOL 222-02 (Ref. No. 4422) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Robles on Tuesday, September 5, 2017 at 3:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Robles in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 96 to 108 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 8, 2017. For more information, please contact Professor Robles via e-mail at [mrobles@valleycollege.edu](mailto:mrobles@valleycollege.edu)

**HEALTH EDUCATION**

**HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.



4424	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Banola,E
4426	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Banola,E
4428	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Torres,C
4430	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Powell,M
4432	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Powell,M
4434	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS 139	Algattas,D
4436	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4438	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4440	72	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Brewer,Q
Note: HEALTH 101-72 (Ref. No. 4440) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4442	73	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Brewer,Q
Note: HEALTH 101-73 (Ref. No. 4442) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4444	74	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4446	75	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
Note: HEALTH 101-75 (Ref. No. 4446) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/08							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4448	76	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Holder,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4450	77	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Banola,E
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION**

**HVAC/R 001 HVAC/R Fundamentals 4.00 Units**

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

5946	01	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Roberts,J
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T 126	Roberts,J
5948	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Roberts,J
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	Roberts,J

**HVAC/R 002 Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units**

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5950	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Staff
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	Staff

**HVAC/R 003 Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5952	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T 123	Lindeman,D
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T 126	Lindeman,D

**HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R 4.00 Units**

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

5954	01	W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	4.00	T 126	Roberts,J
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC		T 123	Roberts,J
5956	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T 126	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T 123	Staff

**HVAC/R 005 Commercial Electric for HVAC/R 4.00 Units**

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 004.

5958	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Aziz,H
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	Aziz,H

**HVAC/R 006 HVAC/R Air Distribution Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5960	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T 126	Lawton,P
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T 123	Lawton,P

**HVAC/R 007 Welding for HVAC/R 3.00 Units**

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

5962 50 S 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 T 105 Duncan,W  
 S 10:00a-04:20p LAB T 120 Duncan,W

**HISTORY**

**HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units**

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4452 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Kim,E  
 4454 03 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Rounds,M  
 4456 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Rounds,M  
 4458 06 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Snow,S  
 Note: HIST 100-06 (Ref. No. 4458) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06  
 4460 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Medina,W  
 4462 05 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Medina,W  
 4464 08 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Lucier,B  
 4466 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rounds,M  
 Note: HIST 100-70 (Ref. No. 4466) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4468 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Snow,S  
 Note: HIST 100-71 (Ref. No. 4468) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4470 73 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Snow,S  
 Note: HIST 100-73 (Ref. No. 4470) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4472 74 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Perris,C  
 Note: HIST 100-74 (Ref. No. 4472) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4474 75 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gregory,E  
 Note: HIST 100-75 (Ref. No. 4474) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4476 76 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gregory,E  
 Note: HIST 100-76 (Ref. No. 4476) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4478 09 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Perris,C  
 Note: HIST 100-09 (Ref. No. 4478) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06  
 4480 07 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Ahn,K  
 Note: HIST 100-07 (Ref. No. 4480) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 4482 10 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Demsky,J  
 4484 72 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Perris,C  
 ARR 2.71 HRS/WK LEC NH 352 Perris,C  
 Note: HIST 100-72 (Ref. No. 4484) - 14 week class: 10/18 - 12/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors**  
**3.00 Units**

This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4486 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Rounds,M

**HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present**  
**3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4488 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
 4490 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
 4492 10 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gonzaga,L  
 4494 03 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Lucier,B  
 4496 04 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Lucier,B  
 4498 06 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Staff  
 4500 07 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Medina,W  
 Note: HIST 101-07 (Ref. No. 4500) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 4502 08 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Medina,W  
 Note: HIST 101-08 (Ref. No. 4502) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 Note: Enrollment in this class is by petition for students of the SBVC Middle College High School. This class is also offered for general population students as section 07.  
 4504 05 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Gomez,E  
 4506 73 F 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 101-73 (Ref. No. 4506) - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4508 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 101-70 (Ref. No. 4508) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4510 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K  
 Note: HIST 101-71 (Ref. No. 4510) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4512 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: HIST 101-72 (Ref. No. 4512) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4514 75 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: HIST 101-75 (Ref. No. 4514) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4516 76 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Demsky,J  
 ARR 2.15 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 101-76 (Ref. No. 4516) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4518 09 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Demsky,J  
 4520 74 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Demsky,J  
 ARR 1.85 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 101-74 (Ref. No. 4520) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4522 02 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
 4524 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
 4526 03 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Gomez,E

**HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units**

This course is a history of Native Americans in the region of the current day United States from the time preceding European colonialism to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4528 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E

**HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course presents a comparative approach to understanding various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4530 74 M 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 B 120 Calderon,C  
 ARR 4.12 HRS/WK LEC B 120 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-74 (Ref. No. 4530) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/02  
 Note: Enrollment in HIST 137, section 74, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. You must also register in MATH 090, section 90, and SDEV 102, section 95. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Heather Johnson at (909) 384-8626 or [hjohnson@valleycollege.edu](mailto:hjohnson@valleycollege.edu).  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4534 71 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-71 (Ref. No. 4534) - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4536 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-70 (Ref. No. 4536) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4538 73 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-73 (Ref. No. 4538) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4540 72 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
 ARR 4.12 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-72 (Ref. No. 4540) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/02  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units**

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4542 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S  
 Note: This section is linked with a section of Student Development 102. Students enrolled in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Daniele Ramsey.
- 4544 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S
- 4546 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blackman,S  
 Note: HIST 138-70 (Ref. No. 4546) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, the conservative backlash, and the trials and triumphs of the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4548 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S  
 Note: HIST 139-01 (Ref. No. 4548) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06
- 4550 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 139-70 (Ref. No. 4550) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of United States history from the Chicano perspective, with an emphasis on the 1840s to the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4552 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E
- 4554 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E
- 4556 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: HIST 140-70 (Ref. No. 4556) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 145 History of California 3.00 Units**

This course surveys the rich heritage of California from its earliest inhabitants and Spanish/Mexican settlements to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the impact of the ethnic and cultural diversity of California along with the importance of geography and immigration. Other topics will include political, economic, and social development of the region from the early 19th century to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4558 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E
- 4560 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 145-70 (Ref. No. 4560) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4562 71 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Demsky,J  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 145-71 (Ref. No. 4562) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 170 World History to 1500 3.00 Units**

This course covers the development of human societies from their origins to 1500. Particular emphasis placed on a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, including an examination of social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4564 01 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Ahn,K  
 Note: HIST 170-01 (Ref. No. 4564) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 4566 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K  
 Note: HIST 170-70 (Ref. No. 4566) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4568 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K  
 Note: HIST 170-71 (Ref. No. 4568) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 171 World History Since 1500 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of world history from 1500 to present. There is a comparative approach to the study of specific themes including political, social, and economic change, as well as religious and cultural development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4570 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A  
 Note: HIST 171-71 (Ref. No. 4570) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4572 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A  
 Note: HIST 171-72 (Ref. No. 4572) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4574 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Smith-Trafzer,L  
 Note: HIST 171-01 (Ref. No. 4574) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 4576 70 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Hungate,A  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC NH 352 Hungate,A  
 Note: HIST 171-70 (Ref. No. 4576) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**HIST 176 Comparative History of Genocide and War Crimes 3.00 Units**

This course teaches the comparative history of genocide and war crimes during the 20th and 21st centuries. Students will study the phenomenon in a cross-cultural framework and will learn about the various socio-cultural and political organizations that have combatted genocide and rendered it a criminal act under international law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4578 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: HIST 176-70 (Ref. No. 4578) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMAN SERVICES**

**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4580 01 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 ARR 2.55 HRS/WK LEC NH 153 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 140-01 (Ref. No. 4580) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention 3.00 Units**

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4582 70 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 ARR 2.15 HRS/WK LEC NH 153 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 167-70 (Ref. No. 4582) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5583 01 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 FONT FTAD Prewitt,C  
 Note: HUMSV 167-01 (Ref. No. 5583) will be held at Transitional Assistance Dept. 7977 Sierra Avenue, Fontana CA 92336

**HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4584 70 M 12:30p-01:20p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
 ARR 3.15 HRS/WK LEC NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
 Note: HUMSV 170-70 (Ref. No. 4584) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4586 71 T 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC NH 153 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 170-71 (Ref. No. 4586) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4588 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Prewitt,C  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5585 03 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 SBDN TAD Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 170-03 (Ref. No. 5585) will be held at Transitional Assistance Dept.  
 265 East 4th St., San Bernardino

**HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units**

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4592 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Scott,B

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units**

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, Provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4594 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 173-01 (Ref. No. 4594) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**HUMSV 179            Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services            3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4596	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 152	Hooker,R
4598	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Pastuschek,S

**HUMSV 181            Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction            3.00 Units**

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4601	71	M	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 152	Money maker,M
			ARR	2.25 HRS/WK	LEC	NH 152	Money maker,M
Note: HUMSV 181-71 (Ref. No. 4601) - 14 week class: 08/28 - 11/27							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

4602	01	TTH	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 134	Hoage,S
Note: HUMSV 181-01 (Ref. No. 4602) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							
4604	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Miller,B

**HUMSV 182            Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities            3.00 Units**

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and a detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4606	01	MW	04:00p-05:35p	LEC	3.00	NH 152	Cox,M
Note: HUMSV 182-01 (Ref. No. 4606) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06							

**HUMSV 183            Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I            3.00 Units**

Course topics include the dynamics of helping relationships, characteristics of substance dependent individuals, and counseling skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 181.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 179, HUMSV 182, HUMSV 186,  
 HUMSV 188 and HUMSV 190.

4608 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students seeking a certificate in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

4610 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units**

This course offers an overview of family dynamics associated with alcoholism and drug addiction; the impact of the diseases on family members; family oriented approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4612 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Turner,E

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

4614 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Irby,C

**HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4616 70 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Nelson,B  
 ARR 1.85 HRS/WK LEC NH 152 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 189-70 (Ref. No. 4616) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of the impact of drug use and abuse on the individual, on the family and in our society. Included topics are: the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category; laws related to drug abuse; and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4618 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit**

This course provides an introduction and the identification of applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student field work. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C or HUMSV 198D or HUMSV 198E or HUMSV 198F.

4620 01 W 05:30p-06:20p LEC 1.00 HLS 139 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 198A.

4622 01 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit**

This course reviews job skills such as case management, assessment, and counseling. These skills are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstration in this lecture-based foundation to the student field work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

4624 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH 128 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug: Field Work I 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of orientation, screening, goal setting and evaluation, and the beginning techniques of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A.

4626 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of on the job skills such as treatment planning, intake and assessment and facilitation of groups in the field of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 186, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

4628 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 128 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198C Human Services Field Work I 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the area of Human Services and beginning helping skills at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 179.  
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4630 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 153 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Field Work 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the area of career specialist at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 207.  
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4632 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 153 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required  
 for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human  
 Services Department certificates.

4634 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 153 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 205 Aids: Practices, Processes and Policy 2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis,  
 transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and  
 economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the  
 disease; and effective approaches to assist  
 individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4636 01 W 06:00p-08:05p LEC 2.00 NH 153 Cruz,J  
 Note: HUMSV 205-01 (Ref. No. 4636) - 15 week class: 08/30 - 12/06

**HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug:  
 Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human  
 Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental  
 Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4638 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 128 Cima,D  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 128 Cima,D  
 Note: HUMSV 281A-50 (Ref. No. 4638) - 1 week class: 09/02 - 09/09  
 Note: This is an all-day class and will meet 8 hours per day.

**HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
 Studies: Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services  
 Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human  
 Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4640 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Scott,B

**HUMSV 281C Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
 Studies: Counseling in the Criminal 3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services  
 Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health,  
 Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4642 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Polonio,J  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 128 Polonio,J  
 Note: HUMSV 281C-50 (Ref. No. 4642) - 6 week class: 09/16 - 10/21

**HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug:  
 Motivational Interviewing 2.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human  
 Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental  
 Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4644 01 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH 215 Staff  
 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281F-01 (Ref. No. 4644) - 4 week class: 09/01 - 09/22

**HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug:  
 Community Prevention Skills 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4646 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 128 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 128 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281G-50 (Ref. No. 4646) - 2 week class: 11/11 - 11/18

**HUMSV 281K Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
 Studies: Program Funding 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4648 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 128 Honn,R  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 128 Honn,R  
 Note: HUMSV 281K-50 (Ref. No. 4648) - 2 week class: 10/28 - 11/04

**HUMSV 281L Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
 Studies: Foster Youth 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4650 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 218 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 218 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281L-50 (Ref. No. 4650) - 2 week class: 09/16 - 09/23

**HUMSV 281M Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
 Studies: Cultural Competency 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4652 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 218 Serna,M  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 218 Serna,M  
 Note: HUMSV 281M-50 (Ref. No. 4652) - 2 week class: 10/28 - 11/04



**INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY**

<b>INSPEC 013D</b>	<b>Advanced Construction Inspection: International Building Code (IBC)</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
<p>This course provides for inspectors a study of the International Building Code (IBC) including application, interpretation, and use of the code. Associate Degree Applicable DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.</p>		
4654 01 T	06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 139	Hernandez,R
<b>INSPEC 014D</b>	<b>Advanced Construction Inspection: National Electrical Code (NEC)</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
<p>This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code. Associate Degree Applicable DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.</p>		
4656 01 W	06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 105	Ababat,A
<b>INSPEC 025D</b>	<b>Building Inspection for Civil Service Employees: Communication and Enforceme</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
<p>This course provides the development of oral and written communication skills for code enforcement personnel. Associate Degree Applicable</p>		
4658 01 W	06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 142	Houts,R
<b>INSPEC 026D</b>	<b>Non-Structural Plan Review</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
<p>This course provides training in the application of the International Building Code to construction drawings. Associate Degree Applicable DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 013D.</p>		
4660 01 M	06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 142	Estrada,G

**KINESIOLOGY**

<b>KIN 200</b>	<b>Introduction to Physical Education</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
<p>This introductory course provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions. Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p>		
4662 01 TTH	11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 GYM 139	Holder,P
<b>KIN 231</b>	<b>First Aid and CPR</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
<p>This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in CPR and AED. Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p>		



**KINA 186C      Adapted: Advanced Stretching and Stress Reduction      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using advanced stretching techniques. This course also teaches advanced techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186B.

4682 01 TTH      09:30a-10:45a LAB      1.00 GYM 214      Banola,E

**KINA 189A      Adapted Physical Education: Beginning Resistance Training      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in beginning level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4684 01 TTH      12:30p-01:45p LAB      1.00 GYM 136      Banola,E

**KINA 189B      Adapted: Intermediate Resistance Training      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in intermediate level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189A.

4686 01 TTH      12:30p-01:45p LAB      1.00 GYM 136      Banola,E

**KINA 189C      Adapted: Advanced Resistance Training      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in advanced level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189B.

4688 01 TTH      12:30p-01:45p LAB      1.00 GYM 136      Banola,E

**KINESIOLOGY (ATHLETICS)**

**KINX 110AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Men 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition.

LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4690 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRCK Ratigan,J

**KINX 111AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Women 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning, and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition.

LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4692 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRCK Abrams,E

**KINX 112AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Offense 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4694 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD AF Algattas,D

**KINX 113AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Defense 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4696 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD AF Lawler,K

**KINX 114AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Men 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4698 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD AF Brown,J

**KINX 115AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Women 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4700 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD AF Hauge,K

**KINX 116AX3 Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate volleyball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4702 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**KINX 120AX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men, Fall 1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate basketball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4704 01 ARR 10.12 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 GYM 203 Brewer,Q  
Note: KINX 120AX3-01 (Ref. No. 4704) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08

**KINX 120DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4706 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Brewer,Q

**KINX 121AX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women, Fall 1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate basketball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4708 01 ARR 8.1 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 GYM 203 Torres,C  
 Note: KINX 121AX3-01 (Ref. No. 4708) - 10 week class: 10/02 - 12/08

**KINX 121DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season basketball skill development in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4710 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Torres,C

**KINX 130BX3 Intercollegiate Baseball Pre-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4712 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD AF Mierzwik,W

**KINX 130CX3 Intercollegiate Baseball Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4714 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLD AF Mierzwik,W

**KINX 131BX3 Intercollegiate Softball Pre-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4716 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD AF Tivey,J

**KINX 131CX3 Intercollegiate Softball Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4718 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLD AF Tivey,J

**KINX 132BX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men Pre-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4720 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Powell,M

**KINX 132CX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4722 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 TRCK Powell,M

**KINX 133BX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Women  
Preseason Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4724 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Powell,M

**KINX 133CX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Women  
Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4726 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 TRCK Powell,M

**KINESIOLOGY (FITNESS)**

**KINF 105A Beginning Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach basic fitness concepts and beginning level movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4728 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Staff  
4730 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B

**KINF 105B Intermediate Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design a basic step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105A.

4732 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Staff  
4734 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B



**KINF 105C            Advanced Low Impact Aerobics            1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design an intermediate level step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105B.

4736	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Staff
4738	02	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Hunt,B

**KINF 108A            Beginning Weight Training            1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to teach beginning level students? safe and proper technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4740	09	MWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
Note: This section is intended for intercollegiate football players.							
4742	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4744	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Adler,D
4746	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Lawler,K
4748	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell,M
4750	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Staff
4752	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q
4754	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Torres,C
4756	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Torres,C
4758	10	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Kounas,J
Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate baseball players.							
4760	11	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q

**KINF 108B            Intermediate Weight Training            1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to teach safe and proper intermediate level techniques for resistance exercises, including multi-joint movements. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108A.

4762	09	MWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate football players.							
4764	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4766	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Adler,D
4768	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Lawler,K



4810 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Banola,E  
 4812 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Charles,R

**KINF 112C Advanced Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112B.

4814 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Banola,E  
 4816 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Charles,R

**KINF 127A Beginning Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Beginning level training principles and proper technique will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4818 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Staff  
 4820 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Torres,C  
 4822 03 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRCK Skipper,J

**KINF 127B Intermediate Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Intermediate level training principles, technique and program design will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127A.

4824 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Staff  
 4826 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Torres,C  
 4828 03 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRCK Skipper,J

**KINF 127C Advanced Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Advanced level training principles, technique program design and injury prevention and care will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127B.

4830 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Staff  
 4832 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Torres,C  
 4834 03 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRCK Skipper,J

**KINF 138A      Beginning Physical Fitness      1.00 Unit**

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help students participate in a beginning level exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, and exercise technique are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4836	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff	
4838	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Algattas,D	
4840	03	MW	11:00a-12:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D	
			Note: KINF 138A-03 (Ref. No. 4840) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06					
4844	10	MW	01:00p-02:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D	
			Note: KINF 138A-10 (Ref. No. 4844) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06					
4846	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff	
4848	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D	
4850	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D	
4852	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Jones,A	
4854	09	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Skipper,J	

**KINF 138B      Intermediate Physical Fitness      1.00 Unit**

The course is a structured exercise class designed to help intermediate level students develop and participate in a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138A.

4856	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff	
4858	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Algattas,D	
4860	03	MW	11:00a-12:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D	
			Note: KINF 138B-03 (Ref. No. 4860) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06					
4864	10	MW	01:00p-02:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D	
			Note: KINF 138B-10 (Ref. No. 4864) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06					
4866	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff	
4868	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D	
4870	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D	
4872	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Jones,A	
4874	09	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Skipper,J	

**KINF 138C      Advanced Physical Fitness      1.00 Unit**

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help advanced level students develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138B.

4876	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff
4878	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Algattas,D
4880	03	MW	11:00a-12:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138C-03 (Ref. No. 4880) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06							
4884	10	MW	01:00p-02:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138C-10 (Ref. No. 4884) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06							
4886	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff
4888	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4890	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4892	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Jones,A
4894	09	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Skipper,J

**KINF 168A      Beginning Yoga      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to introduce and practice beginning level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be introduced. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4896	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Charles,R
4898	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Lawler,K
4900	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Charles,R
4902	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Adler,D
4904	03	TTH	06:15p-07:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Hunt,B

**KINF 168B      Intermediate Yoga      1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to teach the practice of intermediate level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168A.

4906	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Charles,R
4908	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Lawler,K
4910	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Charles,R
4912	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Adler,D
4914	03	TTH	06:15p-07:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Hunt,B

**KINF 168C      Advanced Yoga      1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to teach students advanced level Hatha Yoga as well as creating and leading a yoga flow sequence. Maximizing balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168B.

4916	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Charles,R
4918	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Lawler,K
4920	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Charles,R

4922 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Adler,D  
 4924 03 TTH 06:15p-07:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B

**KINF 190A Beginning Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the beginning level. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4926 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

**KINF 190B Intermediate Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the intermediate level. The benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 24 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190A.

4928 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

**KINF 190C Advanced Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the advanced level. The relationship between Tai Chi and well-being will be examined, and the basic 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190B.

4930 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

**KINESIOLOGY (TEAM)**

**KINS 104A Beginning Basketball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at a beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4932 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

**KINS 104B Intermediate Basketball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 104A.

4934 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

**KINS 104C Advanced Basketball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 104B.

4936 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

**KINS 124A Beginning Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at the beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4938 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**KINS 124B Intermediate Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124A.

4940 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**KINS 124C Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124B.

4942 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**LIBRARY**

**LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit**

This course provides the basic, hands-on techniques used in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.  
 Associate Degree Applicable

4944 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Gideon,A  
 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB 147 Gideon,A  
 Note: LIB 062-50 (Ref. No. 4944) - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

**LIB 064 Introduction to Library Services 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to types of libraries and library services.  
 Associate Degree Applicable

4946 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Huston,C  
 Note: LIB 064-70 (Ref. No. 4946) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**LIB 065 Public Services 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the public services departments and their functions in the modern library.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and LIB 064.  
 COREQUISITE: LIB 064.

4948 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mestas,M  
 Note: LIB 065-70 (Ref. No. 4948) - 15 week class: 08/14 - 11/22  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**LIB 067 Cataloging and Classification 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of the cataloging and classification of library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Prerequisite: LIB 064.  
 Corequisite: LIB 064.

4950 50 S 12:30p-03:45p LEC 3.00 LIB 147 Voisard,S  
 Note: LIB 067-50 (Ref. No. 4950) - 16 week class: 08/19 - 12/02

**LIB 110 Information Literacy and Research 2.00 Units**

This is an introductory course covering the skills needed to effectively access library and online information sources, to critically evaluate the information retrieved, and to practice ethical behavior in regard to information technology.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4952 70 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 Voisard,S  
 Note: LIB 110-70 (Ref. No. 4952) - 16 week class: 08/14 - 11/22  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**MACHINE TECHNOLOGY**

**MACH 021 Machine Shop I 4.00 Units**

This course includes machine shop practices, with an emphasis on Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), basic shop mathematics, measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, drill presses, and introduction to National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards Level I, Bench and Layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120, MACH 090 and MACH 075.

4954	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		S	11:30a-05:50p	LAB		T 112A	Ortiz,M
4956	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 111A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 022 Machine Shop II 4.00 Units**

This course includes machine shop practices for students with a machining background. Emphasis is placed on mathematical speeds and feed formulas, boring processes on mills and lathes, tool grinding, National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards. At the completion of this course, students will have completed certain NIMS certification competencies.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021.

4958	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		S	11:30a-05:50p	LAB		T 112A	Ortiz,M
4960	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 111A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units**

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

4962	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 111B	Valz-Brenta,R
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 111B	Valz-Brenta,R

**MACH 071 Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units**

This is an intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, hands on programming using CNC software and downloading programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070.

4964	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 111B	Valz-Brenta,R
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 111B	Valz-Brenta,R

**MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I 3.00 Units**

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: MACH 071.

4966	50	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 112A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II 3.00 Units**

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

4968	50	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 112A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 074 Set-Up and Operation of CNC Machines 3.00 Units**

This course is the study of 2-D tool paths, machine control programming, part fixtures, tool applications, inspection equipment, and management of data required to operate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines.  
Associate Degree Applicable

4970	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T 111B	Staff
		S	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 111B	Staff
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		T 111B	Staff

**MACH 075 Introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks (CAD) in preparation for certification in SolidWorks Associates (CSWA) Exam. The creation of 2-D engineering drawings and 3-D solid models are explored for their application in design, manufacturing, and rapid prototyping.  
Associate Degree Applicable

4972	01	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 112A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 090 Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3.00 Units**

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.  
Associate Degree Applicable

4974 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 111B Aguirre,D

**MATHEMATICS**

**MATH 601 Independent Lab for Fundamental Mathematical Skills 0.00 Unit**

The course reviews topics of mathematical properties, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percent. Topics also include exponential notation, linear equations, variables, polynomials, and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers.

Noncredit Course

4976 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK LAB 0.00 PS 131 Blanquet,R  
 4978 02 ARR 4 HRS/WK LAB 0.00 PS 131 Tasaka,B  
 4980 03 ARR 4 HRS/WK LAB 0.00 PS 131 Staff

**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills course in arithmetic including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4982 03 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS 144 Smith,D  
 4984 10 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 B 202 Zuick,N  
 4986 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 202 Blanquet,R  
 4988 06 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 B 123 Badibanga,M  
 4990 07 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS 144 Smith,D  
 4992 08 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B 124 Sacdalan,A  
 4994 18 TTH 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 B 124 Liscum,H  
 4996 09 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 B 124 Liscum,H  
 4998 71 W 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 125 Briggs,S  
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC B 125 Briggs,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5000 70 TH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 B 217 Briggs,S  
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Briggs,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5002 05 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B 123 Badibanga,M  
 5004 19 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B 214 Nguyen,T  
 5006 11 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B 123 Badibanga,M  
 5008 15 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B 202 Tefera,A  
 5010 12 TTH 04:00p-05:30p LEC 3.00 B 214 Ngobi,S

Note: MATH 942-12 (Ref. No. 5010) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/07

5012 16 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B 131 Nguyen,B  
 5014 02 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B 202 Espinosa,A  
 5016 13 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B 123 Awunganyi,J

**MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or  
 eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the  
 SBVC assessment process.

5018	18	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 214	Souza,G
5020	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Hoang,D
5022	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Mendoza,M
5024	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Castro,A
5026	19	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 124	Nguyen,T
5028	09	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 214	Castro,A
5030	03	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 119	Aguilar,J
5032	11	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Nguyen,B
5036	70	TH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Israeil,A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 202	Israeil,A

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5038	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Course orientation will be held on  
 campus on the first day of class Monday August 14, 2017. You are required  
 to attend. Time and place will be announced later. Students on the  
 waitlist or interested in adding the course should attend the  
 orientation - you will be considered only after attending the  
 orientation session. The final exam will take place on campus on  
 the last Saturday of the semester December 9, 2017. If you have  
 any questions, please feel free to contact me through my email  
 at [mkanawat@valleycollege.edu](mailto:mkanawat@valleycollege.edu).

5040	12	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Miller,F
5042	13	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Hoang,D
5044	14	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 123	Awunganyi,J
5046	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Gelenchi,F
5048	04	TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Matin,M
5300	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 119	Nguyen,H

**MATH 962 Arithmetic and Prealgebra 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to mathematical  
 properties, including the fundamental operations  
 of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals,  
 ratios, proportions, and percent. Topics also  
 include exponential notation, linear equations in  
 one variable, algebraic word problems, variables,  
 polynomials, and the appropriate operation rules  
 for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5050	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 230	Anemelu,V
5052	03	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	B 124	Staff
5054	94	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	B 202	Blanquet,R

Note: Enrollment in MATH 962, section 94, is limited to students  
 in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of  
 required classes. You must also register in SDEV 102, section  
 94 and READ 950, section 95. For more information on First Year  
 Experience, contact Heather Johnson at (909) 384-8626 or  
[hjohnson@valleycollege.edu](mailto:hjohnson@valleycollege.edu).

5056	06	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 230	Anemelu,V
5058	07	TTH	08:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	B 215	Naim,R
5060	02	TTH	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	B 215	Naim,R

5062 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 5.00 Anemelu,V  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.

5064 05 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 B 216 Ting,L  
 5066 04 TTH 04:00p-06:15p LEC 5.00 B 130 Wrightstone,B

**MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5068 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Smith,D  
 Note: MATH 090-06 (Ref. No. 5068) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/05

5070 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 215 Sacdalan,A

5072 05 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 123 Nguyen,B

5074 91 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 131 Staff

Note: Enrollment in MATH 090, section 91, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. You must also register in READ 950, section 94, and SDEV 102, section 94. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Heather Johnson at (909) 384-8626 or [hjohnson@valleycollege.edu](mailto:hjohnson@valleycollege.edu).

5076 10 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 130 Cheney,G

5078 03 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS 147 Staff

5080 11 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS 107 Lee,C

5082 20 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH 150 Lai,K

5084 90 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH 152 Nguyen,T

Note: Enrollment in MATH 090, section 90, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. You must also register in SDEV 102, section 95 and HIST 137, section 74. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Heather Johnson at (909) 384-8626 or [hjohnson@valleycollege.edu](mailto:hjohnson@valleycollege.edu).

5086 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS 227 Weis,A

5088 22 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 147 Tasaka,B

5090 24 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 130 Park,J

5092 77 T 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B 202 Israeil,A

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC B 202 Israeil,A

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5094 73 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS 107 Blecka,L

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC PS 107 Blecka,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5096 74 W 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Blecka,L

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC PS 107 Blecka,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5100 79 TH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Lee,C

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC PS 107 Lee,C

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5102 17 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 130 Dang,C

5104 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 130 Rahman,M

5106	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook. Students should access <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> for course information.							
5108	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.							
5110	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Course orientation will be held on campus on the first day of class Monday August 14, 2017. You are required to attend. Time and place will be announced later. Students on the waitlist or interested in adding the course should attend the orientation - you will be considered only after attending the orientation session. The final exam will take place on campus on the last Saturday of the semester December 9, 2017. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me through my email at <a href="mailto:mkanawat@valleycollege.edu">mkanawat@valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5112	78	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
Note: MATH 090-78 (Ref. No. 5112) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of class. Course orientation will be held on campus on the first day of class Monday September 18, 2017. You are required to attend. Time and place will be announced later. Students on the waitlist or interested in adding the course should attend the orientation - you will be considered only after attending the orientation session. The final exam will take place on campus on the last Saturday of the semester December 9, 2017. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me through my email at <a href="mailto:mkanawat@valleycollege.edu">mkanawat@valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5107	60	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: To enroll in class come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 10, 6:00 PM, room 1, Big Bear High School. Note: Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5114	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Ting,L
5116	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Chen,H
5118	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Zuick,N
5120	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Bahk,S
5122	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Nguyen,H

**MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5124	27	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Tasaka,B
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

5126	08	MTWTH	11:00a-01:05p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Mayne,M
Note: MATH 095-08 (Ref. No. 5126) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/05							
Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 102-17. Students enrolling in MATH 095-08 may also enroll in MATH 102-17 once they have completed the first 8 weeks with a grade of "C" or better. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please contact us at (909) 384-4415.							
5128	30	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Smith,D
Note: MATH 095-30 (Ref. No. 5128) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/07							
5130	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 120	Le,T
5132	19	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 153	Majid,M
5134	02	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Le,T
5136	31	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Anemelu,V
5138	23	MW	01:00p-03:10p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Anemelu,V
Note: MATH 095-23 (Ref. No. 5138) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06							
5140	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 107	Blecka,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5142	74	M	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 107	Blecka,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5144	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Weis,A
5146	03	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 143	Avila,D
5148	11	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Avila,D
5150	22	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Cretu,C
5152	81	T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Lee,C
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 107	Lee,C
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5154	76	W	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Israeil,A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 202	Israeil,A
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5156	78	W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Lee,C
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 107	Lee,C
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5158	18	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Kassab,M
5160	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Saadat,A
5162	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of an ALEKS Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.							
5164	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of an ALEKS Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.							
5166	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of an ALEKS Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.							
5168	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Israeil,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.							

5170	79	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
							Note: MATH 095-79 (Ref. No. 5170) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.
5172	80	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
							Note: MATH 095-80 (Ref. No. 5172) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.
5174	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Lamp,L
5176	20	MW	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Haider,M
5178	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Nguyen,T
5180	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Jenkins,T
5182	15	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Matin,M
5184	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Jenkins,T
5186	29	TTH	06:00p-08:10p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Ngobi,S
							Note: MATH 095-29 (Ref. No. 5186) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/07
5188	26	TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Wrightstone,B
5190	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Rahman,M

**MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5192	15	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 216	Mayne,M
5194	17	MTWTH	11:00a-01:05p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Mayne,M
							Note: MATH 102-17 (Ref. No. 5194) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/07
							Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 095-08. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit <a href="http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort">http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort</a> . This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please contact us at (909) 384-4415.
5196	19	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 123	Kimbrough,P
5198	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 204	Smith,D
5200	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Castro,A
5202	05	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Nguyen,B
5204	74	M	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 118	Briggs,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 118	Briggs,S
							Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5206	06	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 119	Kimbrough,P
5208	14	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Castro,A
5210	04	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Reid,Z
5214	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 131	Kim,E



5216	70	ARR	4	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.								
5218	71	ARR	4	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.								
5220	75	ARR	6	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: MATH 102-75 (Ref. No. 5220) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08								
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a Student Access Code is required and will give you access to an ebook.								
5222	10	MW		04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Chen,H
5224	11	MW		06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Hassanzadah,A
5226	02	MW		07:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Haider,M
5228	12	TTH		04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Gelenchi,F
5230	18	TTH		06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Obien,L

**MATH 103                    Plane Trigonometry                    4.00 Units**

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5232	01	MTWTH		09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Tasaka,B
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).								
5234	07	MW		11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Kanawati,M
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).								
5236	04	TTH		10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Israeil,A
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).								
5238	08	TTH		01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Aguilar,J
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).								
5240	71	ARR	6	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gilbert,J
Note: MATH 103-71 (Ref. No. 5240) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08								
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book.								
5242	70	ARR	6	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gilbert,J
Note: MATH 103-70 (Ref. No. 5242) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08								
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book.								
5244	06	TTH		04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Obien,L

**MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5246 03 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 204 Alvarez,V

5248 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 204 Beebe,Y

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course.

Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a MyStatsLab Student Access Code is required to participate.

5250 04 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 118 Alvarez,V

5252 05 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 118 Alvarez,V

5254 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y

Note: This class is completely ONLINE, including the Final Exam. Canvas and/or BlackBoard are NOT used for this course. Purchase of a MyStatsLab Student Access Code is required. Purchase of the physical textbook is NOT required, since the e-Text is included with your Access Code purchase. Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection and to Microsoft Office-Excel. All communications and directions regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) Student email accounts, prior to the first day of class. If you have not received an email on or before the first day of class, then email your instructor for directions.

5256 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y

Note: This class is completely ONLINE, including the Final Exam. Canvas and/or BlackBoard are NOT used for this course. Purchase of a MyStatsLab Student Access Code is required. Purchase of the physical textbook is NOT required, since the e-Text is included with your Access Code purchase. Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection and to Microsoft Office-Excel. All communications and directions regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) Student email accounts, prior to the first day of class. If you have not received an email on or before the first day of class, then email your instructor for directions.

5258 72 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y

Note: MATH 108-72 (Ref. No. 5258) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08

Note: This class is completely ONLINE, including the Final Exam. Canvas and/or BlackBoard are NOT used for this course. Purchase of a MyStatsLab Student Access Code is required. Purchase of the physical textbook is NOT required, since the e-Text is included with your Access Code purchase. Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection and to Microsoft Office-Excel. All communications and directions regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) Student email accounts, prior to the first day of class. If you have not received an email on or before the first day of class, then email your instructor for directions.

5260	73	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Beebe,Y
<p>Note: MATH 108-73 (Ref. No. 5260) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08          Note: This class is completely ONLINE, including the Final Exam. Canvas and/or BlackBoard are NOT used for this course. Purchase of a MyStatsLab Student Access Code is required. Purchase of the physical textbook is NOT required, since the e-Text is included with your Access Code purchase. Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection and to Microsoft Office-Excel. All communications and directions regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) Student email accounts, prior to the first day of class. If you have not received an email on or before the first day of class, then email your instructor for directions.</p>							
5262	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 118	Castro,A
5264	07	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 135	Lamp,L
5266	06	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 135	Saadat,A

**MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units**

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5268	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 216	Mayne,M
<p>A scientific calculator is required for this class.</p>							
5270	70	ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Gilbert,J
<p>Note: MATH 115-70 (Ref. No. 5270) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08          Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book.</p>							
5272	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	B 215	Miller,F

**MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units**

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. Topics include polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5274	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 119	Mendoza,M
5276	04	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Kanawati,M
5278	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Lee,C
5280	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Espinosa,A

**MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units**

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

- 5282 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 147 Tasaka,B  
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
- 5284 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 216 Mayne,M  
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
- 5286 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Bahk,S  
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series, polar and parametric equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

- 5288 03 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 215 Alvarez,V  
 5290 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Smith,D  
 5292 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 227 Reid,Z

**MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units**

This third course in calculus includes vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three-dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line integrals and Green's Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

- 5294 01 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 PS 227 Reid,Z

**MATH 265 Linear Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

- 5296 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS 227 Reid,Z  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 4.00 Units**

The course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including, series solutions, and singular points, Laplace transforms and linear systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.

5298 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 227 Reid,Z

**MUSIC**

**MUS 100 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to music in western civilization and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and history of art music, popular music, world music, and jazz.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5374 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Worsley,M  
 5376 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Yoon,C  
 5378 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Worsley,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5380 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D

Note: MUS 100-71 (Ref. No. 5380) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5382 02 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Yoon,C

**MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5384 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 164 Catalano,R  
 5385 60 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit**

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

5386 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Yoon,C  
 5387 60 TTH 07:30p-08:45p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units**

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5388 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Worsley,M  
 Note: MUS 104-02 (Ref. No. 5388) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06  
 5390 01 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 NH 222 Worsley,M  
 5392 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5394 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5396 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Hoglund,R

**MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units**

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5398 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Yarnelle,E  
 5400 02 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Laronga,B  
 5402 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Beuche,W  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**MUS 106 History of Jazz 3.00 Units**

This course studies the origin and development of Jazz from the birth of Blues to the present Day. It is a chronological study that includes discussions of major performing artists, composers, lyricist and arrangers. Included is a study of the impact on Western culture that Jazz has had in the last one hundred years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5404 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Worsley,M  
09/06/17 - 12/09/17

Note: MUS 106-70 (Ref. No. 5404) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5406 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Laronga,B

**MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5408 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R

Note: MUS 107-01 (Ref. No. 5408) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5410 50 S 12:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W

Note: MUS 117A-50 (Ref. No. 5410) - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

5412 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W

5413 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5414 50 S 12:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W  
 Note: MUS 117B-50 (Ref. No. 5414) - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09
- 5416 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W
- 5417 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5418 50 S 12:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W  
 Note: MUS 117C-50 (Ref. No. 5418) - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09
- 5420 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W
- 5421 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5422 50 S 12:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W  
 Note: MUS 117D-50 (Ref. No. 5422) - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09
- 5424 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W
- 5425 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.



**MUS 122 Music History and Literature - Classic To Contemporary 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the historical development of music from the Middle Ages through the Baroque Period. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to historical events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5426 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R  
 Note: MUS 122-01 (Ref. No. 5426) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**MUS 122H Music History and Literature - Classic to Contemporary - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the historical development of music from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to political and artistic events. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5428 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R  
 Note: MUS 122H-01 (Ref. No. 5428) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**MUS 123 Electronic Music I 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5430 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 216 Berry,R  
 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH 216 Berry,R

**MUS 124 Electronic Music II 3.00 Units**

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5432 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 216 Berry,R  
 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH 216 Berry,R

**MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units**

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5434	01	MW	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH 164	Scully,M
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		NH 164	Scully,M

**MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5436	01	MW	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH 164	Scully,M
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		NH 164	Scully,M

**MUS 133 Elementary Piano 3.00 Units**

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5438	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
			12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5440	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 134A Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, utilizing improvisation and harmonization skills through simplified arrangements. This course will be useful for those desiring to strengthen keyboard skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5442	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
			12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5444	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 134B Intermediate/Advanced Piano 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, works on improvisation and harmonization skills, and directs the performance of complex piano selections. The course focus is on original compositions rather than simplified arrangements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 134A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5446	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5448	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 135 Advanced Piano 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on sight-reading, harmonization, and improvisation skills. It is primarily concerned with complex piano works by Chopin, Beethoven, Mozart, Brahms and other master composers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 134X3 and MUS 102 and MUS 102L or an audition with the instructor.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5450	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5452	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 0.50 Unit**

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. An audition with the director is mandatory for participation in this course. Public performances are mandatory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5455	03	ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB	0.50	NH 134	Beuche,W Lavruk,A Edwards,J
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--------	-----------------------------------

Note: MUS 141X2-03 (Ref. No. 5455) - 16 week class: 08/21 - 12/08

5457	04	ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB	0.50	NH 134	Scully,M
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: MUS 141X2-04 (Ref. No. 5457) - 16 week class: 08/21 - 12/08

**MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units**

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. An audition with the director is mandatory. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5458 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

**MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units**

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5460 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

**MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units**

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a large sized choral ensemble. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5462 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

**MUS 159X4 Theatrical Music Workshop 2.00 Units**

In this course, students study stage movement paired with acoustical singing. Repertoire for this class consists of Opera, Oratorio, Operetta and Opera excerpts. Students perform both principal roles and chorus. Some previous classical vocal training is recommended. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 159X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130 or MUS 152X4 or MUS 154X4 or MUS 156X4.

5464 01 TTH 03:00p-06:05p LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

Note: MUS 159X4-01 (Ref. No. 5464) - 16 week class: 08/22 - 12/07

**MUS 166X4 Concert Band 1.00 Unit**

This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of musical literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to both perform within an ensemble, and be emulated by future teachers. This group features wind, brass, and percussion instruments; and will rehearse and perform standard band literature. No audition is necessary for participation in this ensemble.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 166X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5466 01 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NH 164 Worsley,M  
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB NH 164 Worsley,M  
 Note: MUS 166X4-01 (Ref. No. 5466) - 9 week class: 09/11 - 11/06

**MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units**

This course studies diatonic harmonies of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries in Western Music. The study includes a review of: seventh chords, secondary dominants, non-harmonic tones, figured bass realizations and beginning formal analysis. Additionally, it takes a look at Neapolitan sixth chords, chromatic harmony, modulation and a brief foray into chromatic harmony. It includes the study of Bach chorales and is the third in a four-part series of theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

5468 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Edwards,J

**MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit**

This course teaches how to sight-sing melodies in the major and minor modes, in simple and compound meters, with intervals beyond the third as well as modulating melodies. It studies harmonic dictation of triads and chords, six and eight measure melodies and the playing of triads from all modes as well as all major and minor scales as they are performed at the keyboard. It is the companion course to MUS 201.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

5470 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH 216 Edwards,J

**MUS 241X2 Applied Music II 0.50 Unit**

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 Note: MUS 241X2 may be taken 2 times  
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 141X2.

5473 03 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 NH 134 Beuche,W  
 Lavruk,A  
 Edwards,J  
 Note: MUS 241X2-03 (Ref. No. 5473) - 16 week class: 08/21 - 12/08  
 5475 04 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 NH 134 Scully,M  
 Note: MUS 241X2-04 (Ref. No. 5475) - 16 week class: 08/21 - 12/08

**NURSING**

**NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 102.

5476 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 132 Simental,Y  
 Note: NURS 100-01 (Ref. No. 5476) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09

**NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a CREDIT/NO CREDIT basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.

5478 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS 129 Massad,S  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS 129 Massad,S

**NURS 102                      Fundamentals of Nursing                      4.50 Units**

Fundamentals of Nursing is an introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 100.

5480	01	MT	08:00a-10:20a LEC	4.50	HLS 132	Massad,S
			08/14/17 - 10/09/17			
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 132	Massad,S Henry,M Shahla,S Horn,J Hubbell,D
			08/16/17 - 09/07/17			
		WTH	12:50p-02:55p LAB		HLS 132	Massad,S Henry,M Shahla,S Horn,J Hubbell,D
			08/16/17 - 09/07/17			
		WTH	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Massad,S Henry,M Shahla,S Horn,J Hubbell,D
			09/13/17 - 10/05/17			
		WTH	11:00a-01:50p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Massad,S Henry,M Shahla,S Horn,J Hubbell,D
			09/13/17 - 10/05/17			
		T	08:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S
			10/10/17 - 10/10/17			

Note: NURS 102-01 (Ref. No. 5480) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/10

**NURS 103                      Application of Critical Thinking to  
 Second Level Nursing Practice                      1.00 Unit**

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

5482	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS 129	Maurizi,T
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 129	Dubois-Eastman,K Maurizi,T





**NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units**

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

5488	01	M	09:30a-11:35a LEC	2.00	HLS 131	Hill,J Dubois-Eastman,K
		M	12:00p-03:05p LAB		HLS 131	Hill,J Dubois-Eastman,K
			09/25/17 - 10/09/17			
		M	03:30p-04:50p LAB		HLS 131	Hill,J Dubois-Eastman,K

Note: NURS 109-01 (Ref. No. 5488) - 12 week class: 09/25 - 12/04

**NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units**

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

5490	01	TW	08:00a-11:20a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			08/15/17 - 10/04/17			
		W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/16/17 - 10/04/17			
		TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/17/17 - 10/05/17			
		TH	11:30a-05:50p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/17/17 - 10/05/17			
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			10/11/17 - 10/11/17			

Note: NURS 110-01 (Ref. No. 5490) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/11

Note:: Hospital lab will be assigned on Thursday or Friday.

5492	02	TW	08:00a-11:20a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			08/15/17 - 10/04/17			
		W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/16/17 - 10/04/17			
		F	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/18/17 - 10/06/17			
		F	11:30a-05:50p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/18/17 - 10/06/17			
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			10/11/17 - 10/11/17			

Note: NURS 110-02 (Ref. No. 5492) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/11

Note: Hospital lab will be assigned on Thursday or Friday.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**FALL 2017 CLASS SCHEDULE**

5494	03	TW	08:00a-11:20a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			08/15/17 - 10/04/17			
		W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/15/17 - 10/04/17			
		F	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/18/17 - 10/06/17			
		F	11:30a-05:50p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			08/18/17 - 10/06/17			
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			10/11/17 - 10/11/17			
		Note: NURS 110-03 (Ref. No. 5494) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/11				
5496	04	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			10/17/17 - 12/06/17			
		W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			10/18/17 - 12/06/17			
		TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			10/19/17 - 12/07/17			
		TH	11:30a-07:45p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			10/19/17 - 12/07/17			
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			12/13/17 - 12/13/17			
		Note: NURS 110-04 (Ref. No. 5496) - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13				
5498	05	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			10/17/17 - 12/06/17			
		W	12:00p-03:20p LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			10/18/17 - 12/06/17			
		F	06:00a-10:50a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			10/20/17 - 12/08/17			
		F	11:30a-07:20p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			10/20/17 - 12/08/17			
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
			12/13/17 - 12/13/17			
		Note: NURS 110-05 (Ref. No. 5498) - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13				
5500	06	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			10/17/17 - 12/06/17			
		W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K
			10/18/17 - 12/06/17			
		F	06:00a-10:50a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Dubois-Eastman,K
			10/20/17 - 12/08/17			
		F	11:30a-07:20p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Dubois-Eastman,K
			10/20/17 - 12/08/17			
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Kelley,D
			12/13/17 - 12/13/17			
		Note: NURS 110-06 (Ref. No. 5500) - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13				



5506	01	T	01:00p-04:10p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
			08/15/17 - 10/03/17			
		F	08:30a-11:45a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			08/18/17 - 10/06/17			
		T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			08/15/17 - 10/03/17			
		W	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			08/16/17 - 10/04/17			
		W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			08/16/17 - 10/04/17			
		T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			10/10/17 - 10/10/17			
			Note: NURS 200-01 (Ref. No. 5506) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/10			
			Note: Hospital lab will be on Wednesday or Thursday.			
5508	02	T	01:00p-04:10p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
			08/15/17 - 10/03/17			
		F	08:30a-11:45a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			08/18/17 - 10/06/17			
		T	08:00a-11:25a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			08/15/17 - 10/03/17			
		W	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN CHSB	Staff
			08/16/17 - 10/04/17			
		W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN CHSB	Staff
			08/16/17 - 10/04/17			
		T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			10/10/17 - 10/10/17			
			Note: NURS 200-02 (Ref. No. 5508) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/10			
5510	03	T	01:00p-04:10p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
			08/15/17 - 10/03/17			
		F	08:30a-11:45a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			08/18/17 - 10/06/17			
		T	08:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			08/15/17 - 10/03/17			
		TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			08/17/17 - 10/05/17			
		TH	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			08/17/17 - 10/05/17			
		T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			10/10/17 - 10/10/17			
			Note: NURS 200-03 (Ref. No. 5510) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/10			
5512	04	T	01:00p-04:20p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
			10/17/17 - 12/05/17			
		F	08:30a-12:20p LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			10/20/17 - 12/08/17			
		T	08:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			10/17/17 - 12/05/17			
		W	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			10/18/17 - 12/06/17			
		W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			10/18/17 - 12/06/17			
		T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			12/12/17 - 12/12/17			
			Note: NURS 200-04 (Ref. No. 5512) - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12			
5514	05	T	01:00p-04:20p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
			10/17/17 - 12/05/17			
		F	08:30a-12:50p LEC		HLS 136	Staff
			10/17/17 - 12/05/17			
		T	08:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			10/17/17 - 12/05/17			
		W	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN CHSB	Staff
			10/18/17 - 12/06/17			

	W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN CHSB	Staff
		10/18/17 - 12/06/17			
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
		12/12/17 - 12/12/17			
	Note: NURS 200-05 (Ref. No. 5514) - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12				
5516	06	T	01:00p-04:50p LEC	5.50	HLS 136 Staff
			10/17/17 - 12/05/17		
	F	08:30a-12:20p LEC		HLS 136	Staff
		10/20/17 - 12/08/17			
	T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
		10/17/17 - 12/05/17			
	TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
		10/19/17 - 12/07/17			
	TH	11:30a-07:20p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
		10/19/17 - 12/07/17			
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Staff
		12/12/17 - 12/12/17			
	Note: NURS 200-06 (Ref. No. 5516) - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12				

**NURS 201            Application of Critical Thinking to  
Third Level Nursing Practice            1.00 Unit**

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on CREDIT/NO CREDIT basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

5518	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS 129	Staff
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 129	Staff
	NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.						

**NURS 202            Pediatric Nursing            4.75 Units**

This course focuses on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

5520	01	T	01:00p-03:35p LEC	4.75	HLS 145	Staff
			08/15/17 - 10/03/17			
	F	10:00a-12:50p LEC		HLS 142	Staff	
		08/18/17 - 10/06/17				
	W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 136	Staff	
		08/16/17 - 08/23/17				
	W	01:00p-03:20p LAB		HLS 136	Staff	
		08/16/17 - 08/23/17				

	TH	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
		08/17/17 - 08/24/17			
	TH	01:00p-02:20p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
		08/17/17 - 08/24/17			
	WTH	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/30/17 - 10/05/17			
	WTH	11:30a-01:50p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/30/17 - 10/05/17			
	W	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 139	Staff
		10/11/17 - 10/11/17			
	Note: NURS 202-01 (Ref. No. 5520) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/11				
5522	02 T	01:00p-03:50p LEC	4.75	HLS 145	Staff
		10/17/17 - 12/05/17			
	F	10:00a-12:50p LEC		HLS 145	Staff
		10/20/17 - 12/08/17			
	TH	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
		10/19/17 - 10/29/17			
	WTH	01:00p-02:50p LAB		HLS 136	Staff
		10/18/17 - 10/26/17			
	WTH	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		11/01/17 - 12/07/17			
	WTH	11:00a-02:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		11/01/17 - 12/07/17			
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 139	Staff
		12/12/17 - 12/12/17			
	Note: NURS 202-02 (Ref. No. 5522) - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12				

**NURS 203            Application of Critical Thinking to  
Fourth Level Nursing Practice            1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.  
Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

5524	01 ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS 129	Staff
	ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 129	Staff
	NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.					

**NURS 210            Nursing Care of the Critically Ill            2.50 Units**

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5526	01 M	01:00p-03:20p LEC	2.50	HLS 139	Staff
		08/21/17 - 08/21/17			

T	01:00p-03:20p LEC	ART 144	Staff
	08/15/17 - 08/22/17		
F	01:00p-03:50p LEC	ART 144	Staff
	08/18/17 - 08/18/17		
TH	01:00p-03:15p LEC	ART 144	Staff
	08/31/17 - 10/05/17		
F	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 137	Staff
	08/18/17 - 08/18/17		
TH	01:00p-03:50p LAB	HLS 137	Staff
	08/24/17 - 08/24/17		
W	06:30a-10:20a LAB	SBDN ARMC	Staff
	08/30/17 - 09/27/17		
W	11:30a-04:20p LAB	SBDN ARMC	Staff
	08/30/17 - 09/27/17		
TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC	HLS 231	Staff
	10/12/17 - 10/12/17		

Note: NURS 210-01 (Ref. No. 5526) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5528	02	M	01:00p-03:20p LEC	2.50	HLS 139	Staff
			08/21/17 - 08/21/17			
		T	01:00p-03:20p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/15/17 - 08/22/17			
		F	01:00p-03:50p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17			
		TH	01:00p-03:15p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/31/17 - 10/05/17			
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 137	Staff
			08/24/17 - 08/24/17			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 137	Staff
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17			
		T	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			08/29/17 - 09/26/17			
		T	11:30a-04:20p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			08/29/17 - 09/26/17			
		TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 231	Staff
			10/12/17 - 10/12/17			

Note: NURS 210-02 (Ref. No. 5528) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5530	03	M	01:00p-03:20p LEC	2.50	HLS 139	Staff
			08/21/17 - 08/21/17			
		T	01:00p-03:20p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/15/17 - 08/22/17			
		F	01:00p-03:50p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17			
		TH	01:00p-03:15p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/31/17 - 10/05/17			
		TH	01:00p-05:20p LAB		HLS 137	Staff
			08/24/17 - 08/24/17			
		F	08:00a-12:20p LAB		HLS 137	Staff
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17			
		M	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			08/28/17 - 09/25/17			
		M	11:30a-04:45p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff
			08/28/17 - 09/25/17			
		TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 231	Staff
			10/12/17 - 10/12/17			

Note: NURS 210-03 (Ref. No. 5530) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5532	04	M	01:00p-03:20p LEC	2.50	HLS 139	Staff
			08/21/17 - 08/21/17			

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**FALL 2017 CLASS SCHEDULE**

T	01:00p-03:20p LEC	ART 144	Staff
	08/15/17 - 08/22/17		
F	01:00p-03:50p LEC	ART 144	Staff
	08/18/17 - 08/18/17		
TH	01:00p-03:15p LEC	ART 144	Staff
	08/31/17 - 10/05/17		
TH	01:00p-03:50p LAB	HLS 137	Staff
	08/24/17 - 08/24/17		
F	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 137	Staff
	08/18/17 - 08/18/17		
F	06:30a-10:20a LAB	SBDN ARMC	Staff
	09/01/17 - 09/29/17		
F	11:30a-04:05p LAB	SBDN ARMC	Staff
	09/01/17 - 09/29/17		
TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC	HLS 231	Staff
	10/12/17 - 10/12/17		

Note: NURS 210-04 (Ref. No. 5532) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5534	05	M	01:00p-03:20p LEC	2.50	HLS 139	Staff
			08/21/17 - 08/21/17			
		T	01:00p-03:10p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/15/17 - 08/22/17			
		F	01:00p-03:50p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17			
		TH	01:00p-03:15p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/31/17 - 10/05/17			
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 137	Staff
			08/24/17 - 08/24/17			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 137	Staff
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17			
		T	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Staff
			08/29/17 - 09/26/17			
		T	11:30a-04:05p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Staff
			08/29/17 - 09/26/17			
		TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 231	Staff
			10/12/17 - 10/12/17			

Note: NURS 210-05 (Ref. No. 5534) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5536	06	M	01:00p-03:20p LEC	2.50	HLS 139	Staff
			08/21/17 - 08/21/17			
		T	01:00p-03:20p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/15/17 - 08/22/17			
		F	01:00p-03:50p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17			
		TH	01:00p-03:15p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/31/17 - 10/05/17			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 137	Staff
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17			
		W	06:30a-10:20a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Staff
			08/30/17 - 09/27/17			
		W	11:30a-04:05p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Staff
			08/30/17 - 09/27/17			
		TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 231	Staff
			10/12/17 - 10/12/17			

Note: NURS 210-06 (Ref. No. 5536) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12



**NURS 211                    Medical-Surgical Nursing IV                    3.75 Units**

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

5538 01 T            12:30p-02:20p LEC    3.75    HLS 132    Staff  
           ARR            18.56 HRS/WK    LAB                    SBDN HOSP    Staff  
                           10/16/17 - 12/05/17  
 Note: NURS 211-01 (Ref. No. 5538) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05  
 NOTE: 148.5 Lab hours arranged.

**NURS 212                    Psychiatric Nursing                    2.75 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5540 01 W            01:00p-03:50p LEC    2.75    ART 144    Staff  
                           08/16/17 - 08/16/17  
           W            01:00p-03:50p LEC                    ART 144    Staff  
                           08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
           TH           09:00a-11:50a LEC                    LA 100    Staff  
                           08/31/17 - 10/05/17  
           F            08:00a-11:50a LAB                    LA 100    Staff  
                           08/25/17 - 08/25/17  
           F            01:00p-03:50p LAB                    LA 100    Staff  
                           08/25/17 - 08/25/17  
           W            08:00a-11:50a LAB                    ART 144    Staff  
                           08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
           ARR           1.5 HRS/WK    LAB                    LA 100    Staff  
           T            06:30a-10:00a LAB                    SBDN HOSP    Staff  
                           08/29/17 - 09/26/17  
           T            11:30a-03:20p LAB                    SBDN HOSP    Staff  
                           08/29/17 - 09/26/17  
           W            09:00a-10:50a LEC                    HLS 132    Staff  
                           10/11/17 - 10/11/17  
 Note: NURS 212-01 (Ref. No. 5540) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11  
 Note: 17 lab hours will be arranged.

5542 02 W            01:00p-03:50p LEC    2.75    ART 144    Staff  
                           08/16/17 - 08/16/17  
           W            01:00p-03:50p LEC                    ART 144    Staff  
                           08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
           TH           09:00a-11:50a LEC                    LA 100    Staff  
                           08/31/17 - 10/05/17  
           F            08:00a-11:50a LAB                    LA 100    Staff  
                           08/25/17 - 08/25/17  
           F            01:00p-03:50p LAB                    LA 100    Staff

08/25/17 - 08/25/17  
 W 08:00a-11:50a LAB ART 144 Staff  
 08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB LA 100 Staff  
 F 06:30a-10:00a LAB SBDN HOSP Staff  
 09/01/17 - 09/29/17  
 F 11:30a-03:20p LAB SBDN HOSP Staff  
 09/01/17 - 09/29/17  
 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC TBD Staff  
 10/11/17 - 10/11/17

Note: NURS 212-02 (Ref. No. 5542) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

Note: Note 17 lab hours will be arranged.

5544 03 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.75 ART 144 Staff  
 08/16/17 - 08/16/17  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC ART 144 Staff  
 08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC LA 100 Staff  
 08/31/17 - 10/05/17  
 W 08:00a-11:50a LAB ART 144 Staff  
 08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
 F 08:00a-11:50a LAB LA 100 Staff  
 08/25/17 - 08/25/17  
 F 01:00p-03:50p LAB LA 100 Staff  
 08/25/17 - 08/25/17  
 ARR 1.8 HRS/WK LAB LA 100 Staff  
 T 03:00p-05:50p LAB SBDN HOSP Staff  
 08/29/17 - 09/26/17  
 T 06:30p-11:00p LAB SBDN HOSP Staff  
 08/29/17 - 09/26/17  
 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS 132 Staff  
 10/11/17 - 10/11/17

Note: NURS 212-03 (Ref. No. 5544) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

Note: 17 lab hours will be arranged.

5546 04 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.75 ART 144 Staff  
 08/16/17 - 08/16/17  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC ART 144 Staff  
 08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC LA 100 Staff  
 08/31/17 - 10/05/17  
 F 08:00a-11:50a LAB LA 100 Staff  
 08/25/17 - 08/25/17  
 W 08:00a-11:50a LAB ART 144 Staff  
 08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
 ARR 1.8 HRS/WK LAB LA 100 Staff  
 W 06:30a-10:00a LAB SBDN HOSP Staff  
 08/30/17 - 09/27/17  
 W 11:30a-03:50p LAB SBDN HOSP Staff  
 08/30/17 - 09/27/17  
 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS 132 Staff  
 10/11/17 - 10/11/17

Note: NURS 212-04 (Ref. No. 5546) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

Note: 17 lab hours will be arranged.

5548 05 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.75 ART 144 Staff  
 08/16/17 - 08/16/17  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC ART 144 Staff  
 08/23/17 - 08/23/17  
 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC LA 100 Staff  
 08/31/17 - 10/05/17  
 F 08:00a-11:50a LAB LA 100 Staff  
 08/25/17 - 08/25/17

F	01:00p-03:50p LAB	LA 100	Staff
	08/25/17 - 08/25/17		
W	08:00a-11:30a LAB	ART 144	Staff
	08/23/17 - 08/23/17		
ARR	1.8 HRS/WK LAB	LA 100	Staff
F	03:00p-05:50p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
	09/01/17 - 09/29/17		
F	06:30p-11:00p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
	09/01/17 - 09/29/17		
W	09:00a-10:50a LEC	HLS 132	Staff
	10/11/17 - 10/11/17		

Note: NURS 212-05 (Ref. No. 5548) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

Note: 17 lab hours will be arranged.

5550	06	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC	2.75	ART 144	Staff
			08/16/17 - 08/16/17			
		W	01:00p-03:50p LEC		ART 144	Staff
			08/23/17 - 08/23/17			
		TH	09:00a-11:50a LEC		LA 100	Staff
			08/31/17 - 10/05/17			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		LA 100	Staff
			08/25/17 - 08/25/17			
		F	01:00p-03:50p LAB		LA 100	Staff
			08/25/17 - 08/25/17			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		ART 144	Staff
			08/23/17 - 08/23/17			
		ARR	1.8 HRS/WK LAB		LA 100	Staff
		M	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/28/17 - 10/02/17			
		M	12:30p-03:00p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/28/17 - 10/02/17			
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132	Staff
			10/11/17 - 10/11/17			

Note: NURS 212-06 (Ref. No. 5550) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

Note: 17 lab hours will be arranged.

**NURS 217            Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing            1.00 Unit**

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5552	01	T	03:00p-04:50p LEC	1.00	HLS 132	Staff
			Note: NURS 217-01 (Ref. No. 5552) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05			

**OCEANOGRAPHY**

**OCEAN 101            Elements of Oceanography            3.00 Units**

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommend that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

5554 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS 219 Robles,M  
 5556 02 W 06:00p-09:30p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Leatham,W  
 Note: OCEAN 101-02 (Ref. No. 5556) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

**OCEAN 111 Elements of Oceanography Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

5558 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Robles,M

**PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**

**PHT 060 Pharmacy System I 3.00 Units**

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

5560 02 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS 140 Lopez,K  
           W 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS 140 Lopez,K  
 5562 01 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 140 Ontiveros,D  
           M 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 140 Ontiveros,D

**PHT 062 Pharmacology I 3.00 Units**

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the human body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5564 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Amador,B  
           W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 132 Amador,B

**PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units**

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5566 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS 216 Hattar,J  
 Note: PHT 064-01 (Ref. No. 5566) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**PHT 067 Pharmacology II 3.00 Units**

This course continues to focus on the therapeutic uses of administered medications applicable to the human anatomy and physiology by a drug's pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060, PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5568 01 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Amador,B  
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 132 Amador,B

**PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II 3.00 Units**

This course covers the application of advanced preparation, distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a institutional pharmacy setting under the supervision of a pharmacist.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 060.

COREQUISITES: PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5570 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 140 Ontiveros,D  
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 140 Ontiveros,D

**PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 3.00 Units**

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics. Students will complete a minimum of 160 experiential hours in a minimum of two site locations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5572 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 PS 216 Seraj,R  
 Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, August 16, 2017 from 2:00 p.m.-2:50 p.m. in PS216 to arrange clinical experience.

**PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units**

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5574 01 W 03:00p-04:50p LEC 2.00 PS 216 Seraj,R

**PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

**PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5576 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 5578 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 5580 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5582 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5584 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L

**PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

5586 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5588	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 128	Staff
5590	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS 140	Garcia,D
5592	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 151	Staff
5594	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5596	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 128	Staff
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 128	Staff

Note: PHIL 105-02 (Ref. No. 5596) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/04

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5598	72	T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 128	Staff
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 128	Staff

Note: PHIL 105-72 (Ref. No. 5598) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5600	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5602	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 120	Kiefer-Newman,K
5604	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Kiefer-Newman,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5606 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies-Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5608 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Staff

**RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5610 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units**

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.



This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5612 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5614 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5616 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5618 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5620 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 104 Alexander,H

**RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians, including the quest of historians and theologians for the Jesus of history; and Jesus and the arts (Jesus in art, music, film, and the literary arts, such as novels, poems, and plays.)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5622 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5624 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 120 Kiefer-Newman,K

5626 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

**PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5628 02 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 134 Motta,F  
 Note: PS 101-02 (Ref. No. 5628) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

**PHYSICS**

**PHYSIC 101      Introductory Physics      4.00 Units**

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 01H.

5640	01	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 214	Tolstova,A
5642	02	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 214	Tolstova,A
5644	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 214	Lysak,M
5646	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 214	Lysak,M
5648	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 214	Motta,F
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 214	Motta,F
5650	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 214	Holstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 214	Holstrom,G

**PHYSIC 150A      General Physics for the Life Sciences I      5.00 Units**

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5652	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5654	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5656	03	TTH	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
5658	04	TTH	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A

**PHYSIC 150B      General Physics for the Life Sciences II      5.00 Units**

This is the second-course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A.

5660	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 216	Johnson,D
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 216	Johnson,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 206	Johnson,D

**PHYSIC 200      Physics I      6.00 Units**

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 250 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5662	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5664	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5666	03	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
5668	04	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A

**PHYSIC 201      Physics II      6.00 Units**

This is a calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 200 and MATH 251 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

5670	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 216	Staff
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 216	Staff
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 216	Staff
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 206	Staff

**POLICE SCIENCE**

**POLICE 002      Basic Law Enforcement Academy      27.75 Units**

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5672	10	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	27.75	NH 117	Academy Staff Klug,J
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		NH 117	Academy Staff Klug,J
		TTH	06:30p-10:35p	LAB		NH 117	Academy Staff Klug,J

Note: POLICE 002-10 (Ref. No. 5672) - 52 week class: 10/24 - 10/20  
 Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operation Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 100      Criminal Law      3.00 Units**

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5674 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 100-10 (Ref. No. 5674) - 52 week class: 10/24 - 10/20  
 Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
 Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations  
 Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the  
 course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During  
 Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site  
 training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the  
 Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students  
 who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted  
 into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units**

This course covers laws of arrest, current search  
 and seizure laws and presentation of evidence.  
 ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET  
 THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE  
 GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE  
 COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING  
 ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE  
 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility  
 for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and  
 MATH 952.

5676 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 101-10 (Ref. No. 5676) - 52 week class: 10/24 - 10/20  
 Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
 Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations  
 Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the  
 course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During  
 Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site  
 training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the  
 Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students  
 who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted  
 into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units**

This course addresses community policing, victim  
 awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination.  
 ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET  
 THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE  
 GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE  
 COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING  
 ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, and  
 POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility  
 for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and  
 MATH 952.

5678 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 102-10 (Ref. No. 5678) - 52 week class: 10/24 - 10/20  
 Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
 Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5680 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff Klug,J

Note: POLICE 103-10 (Ref. No. 5680) - 52 week class: 10/24 - 10/20  
 Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
 Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5682 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Rodriguez,M  
 5684 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Staff  
 5686 03 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Dolson-Andrew,S  
 5688 04 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Jakpor,R  
 5690 05 MW 02:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Henkle,L  
 Note: POLIT 100-05 (Ref. No. 5690) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/04  
 5692 06 MW 02:00p-05:05p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Millican,E  
 Note: POLIT 100-06 (Ref. No. 5692) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/06

5694	18	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Dolson-Andrew,S
5696	19	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Dolson-Andrew,S
							Note: Enrollment in this class is by petition for students of the SBVC Middle College High School. This class is also offered for general population students as section 18.
5698	07	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Rodriguez,M
5700	17	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
5702	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Staff
5704	09	TTH	02:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	B 222	Jakpor,R
							Note: POLIT 100-09 (Ref. No. 5704) - 8 week class: 08/15 - 10/05
5706	10	TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B 120	Henkle,L
							Note: POLIT 100-10 (Ref. No. 5706) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/07
5708	11	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Henkle,L
5710	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B 222	Fathy,S
5712	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5714	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5716	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Henkle,L
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5718	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5720	74	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith,J
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5722	75	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith,J
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5724	76	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Henkle,L
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5726	15	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 336	Henkle,L
							Note: POLIT 100-15 (Ref. No. 5726) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/06
5728	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 222	Fathy,S
5730	13	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	ART 144	Jakpor,R
							Note: POLIT 100-13 (Ref. No. 5730) - 8 week class: 08/15 - 10/05
5732	14	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	ART 144	Staff
							Note: POLIT 100-14 (Ref. No. 5732) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/07
5734	16	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 119	Smith,J

**POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course explores such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5736	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Millican,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------



**POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course utilizes selected primary texts to explore such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5738 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Millican,E

**POLIT 139 Service Learning: Community Leadership 3.00 Units**

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in community affairs on the federal, state, and local levels. The topics covered include street-level politics, coalition-building, direct and indirect lobbying, mass media communications, multicultural relations, legal requirements, and other aspects of civic involvement.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5740 70 M 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 152 Jakpor,R  
 08/14/17 - 08/14/17  
 M 11:00a-11:50a LEC NH 152 Jakpor,R  
 12/11/17 - 12/11/17  
 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB NH 152 Jakpor,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Class will meet only twice during the semester: Monday, August 14 and Monday, December 11, 2017.

**POLIT 140 Introduction to Comparative Politics 3.00 Units**

This introductory course compares different political systems to evaluate their similarities and dissimilarities with respect to their corresponding political institutions and processes. Themes covered include presidential versus parliamentary democratic governance; authoritarian versus democratic regimes; patterns of state involvement in the political economy; society and citizen participation through interests groups, political parties and elections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5742 01 TTH 02:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 135 Jakpor,R  
 Note: POLIT 140-01 (Ref. No. 5742) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/07

**PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY**

**PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology**  
**17.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

5744	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS 145	Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LABO		HLS 145	Dietz,S Klingstrand,M Valdez,M Molle,L Harris,C
			08/16/17 - 09/17/17				
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 145	Klingstrand,M Valdez,M Molle,L Harris,C
			08/16/17 - 09/01/17				
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Klingstrand,M Valdez,M Molle,L Harris,C
			09/06/17 - 12/08/17				
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Klingstrand,M Valdez,M Molle,L Harris,C
			09/06/17 - 12/08/17				

**PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology:  
 Behavioral Science**  
**17.00 Units**

This course is a study of psychiatric mental disorders. Included is the application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

5746	01	MT	07:00a-12:00p	LEC	17.00	TBD	Alfano-Wyatt,M Penniman,W Valdez,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	-------	-----	--

WTHF	06:30a-11:50a LAB	TBD	Alfano-Wyatt,M Penniman,W Valdez,M
	08/16/17 - 12/08/17		
WTHF	01:00p-02:50p LAB	TBD	Alfano-Wyatt,M Penniman,W Valdez,M
	08/16/17 - 12/08/17		

**PSYCHOLOGY**

**PSYCH 100      General Psychology      3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5748	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Yarnelle,E
5752	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Yarnelle,E
5754	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Boccumini,P
5756	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Moreira,T
5758	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Boccumini,P
5760	06	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Moore,S
5750	08	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Moore,S
5762	07	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Jennings,A
5764	09	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Jennings,A
5766	10	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Vinciullo,F
5768	11	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Dunning,F
5770	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Vinciullo,F
5772	13	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Vinciullo,F
5774	17	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Dunning,F
			Note: PSYCH 100-17 (Ref. No. 5774) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07				
5776	14	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Flowers,T
5778	15	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Buchanan,J
5780	16	F	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Caddell,T
5782	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
5784	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
5786	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Moore,S
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
5788	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross,H
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
5790	74	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jennings,A
			Note: PSYCH 100-74 (Ref. No. 5790) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/08				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				

5792	75	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hightower,N
							Note: PSYCH 100-75 (Ref. No. 5792) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5794	76	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Fell,D
							Note: PSYCH 100-76 (Ref. No. 5794) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5796	19	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Mendoza,J
							Note: PSYCH 100-19 (Ref. No. 5796) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06
5798	20	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 120	Staff
							Note: PSYCH 100-20 (Ref. No. 5798) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06
5800	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Hightower,N
							Note: PSYCH 100-18 (Ref. No. 5800) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07
5801	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Zeeb,J
							Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.
5802	68	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Zeeb,J

**PSYCH 100H      General Psychology - Honors      3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5804	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Moore,S
5806	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .

**PSYCH 102      Personal and Social Adjustment      3.00 Units**

This course provides students with an understanding of how scientists, clinicians, and practitioners study and apply psychology to everyday life. Research and theory from psychology and other disciplines are applied to many factors such as culture, gender, ethnicity, etc. across a person's life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5808	01	MW	01:00p-02:30p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Moreira,T
							Note: PSYCH 102-01 (Ref. No. 5808) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06



**PSYCH 112          Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence          3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5832 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cross,H  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 118          Human Sexual Behavior          3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the field of human sexuality through examining human sexuality from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5834 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 141          Introduction to Biological Psychology          3.00 Units**

This course will examine the biological basis of behavior. Topics will include neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and the brain-behavior relationships underlying a variety of psychological concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5838 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5840 71 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: PSYCH 141-71 (Ref. No. 5840) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 201          Research Methods for the Behavioral Sciences          4.00 Units**

This course focuses on research designs and methods used in the social sciences including such topics as descriptive and experimental research designs and methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H and MATH 108 or PSYCH 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5842	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	GYM 140	Jennings,A
5844	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	GYM 140	Fell,D

**RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**

**RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media 3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of electronic media, including radio, television, film and multimedia. The impact of the media on culture and society is studied, with an international perspective given on all aspects studied.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5846	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	MC 142	Rippetoe,J
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		MC 142	Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema 3.00 Units**

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

5848	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	MC 142	Lyons,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media 3.00 Units**

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5850	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC 133	Rippetoe,J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		MC 133	Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in writing and editing news for radio and television, including rewriting from wire copy, newspapers, and documents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.

5852 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Trehwella,D

**RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5854 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J  
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units**

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5856 01 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
W 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC 142 Dusick,D

**RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units**

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5858 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Lyons,K  
W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Lyons,K

**RTVF 132 Lighting and Cinematography 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5860 01 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
TH 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC 142 Dusick,D

**RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units**

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.



5862 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Trewhella,D  
 TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB MC 142 Trewhella,D

**RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5864 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Jacques,P  
 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB MC 142 Jacques,P  
 Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

**RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations 3.00 Units**

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

5866 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J  
 TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units**

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

5868 70 T 04:00p-05:50p LAB 3.00 MC 142 Trewhella,D  
 TH 04:00p-07:50p LAB MC 142 Trewhella,D  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC MC 142 Trewhella,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

5870 01 M 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Lyons,K  
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Lyons,K

**RTVF 240                    Motion Picture Production                    3.00 Units**

This course covers basic producing for motion pictures and television. It includes script development, preproduction planning, production concepts, and postproduction editing concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and RTVF 131 and RTVF 132 or RTVF 133.

5872	01	TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	3.00	MC 142	Dusick,D
		T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		MC 142	Dusick,D

**READING & STUDY SKILLS**

**READ 905                    Reading Foundations                    4.00 Units**

A reading foundations course which provides individualized beginning reading instruction, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5874	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 120	Shedd,D
5876	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Ford,J

**READ 920                    Reading Skills I                    4.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 905 or eligibility for READ 920 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5878	01	MW	01:30p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	NH 343	Ebert,R
			03:00p-04:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Ebert,R
5880	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Moore,Z
		TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA 206B	Moore,Z
5882	06	TTH	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Van Osterhoudt,P
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Van Osterhoudt,P
5884	53	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	LA 206B	Lehar,J
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		NH 150	Lehar,J
5886	05	MW	07:30p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Ashton,P
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		LA 206A	Ashton,P
5888	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Ford,J
		TTH	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA 206A	Ford,J

**READ 950                    Reading Skills II                    4.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for Reading 015 and English 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, basic writing conventions, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5890	94	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Jefferson,K
		TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA 206A	Jefferson,K
<p>Note: Enrollment in READ 950, section 94 is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. You must also register in MATH 090, section 91, and SDEV 102, section 94. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Heather Johnson at (909) 384-8626 or <a href="mailto:hjohnson@valleycollege.edu">hjohnson@valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							
5892	06	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	4.00	LA 206A	Allen,T
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC		B 122	Allen,T
5894	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	B 122	Allen,T
		MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA 206A	Allen,T
5896	95	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Allen,T
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		LA 206A	Allen,T
<p>Note: Enrollment in READ 950, section 95, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. You must also register in MATH 962, section 94, and SDEV 102, section 94. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Heather Johnson at (909) 384-8626 or <a href="mailto:hjohnson@valleycollege.edu">hjohnson@valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							
5898	70	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Allen,T
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 121	Allen,T
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							
5900	07	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Gibson,C
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		LA 206B	Gibson,C
5902	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Williams,Y
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		LA 206B	Williams,Y
5904	02	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Shedd,D
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Shedd,D
5906	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	4.00	LA 206A	Staff
		TTH	07:30p-08:45p	LEC		NH 150	Staff
5908	71	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC			Jacobo,M
<p>Note: READ 950-71 (Ref. No. 5908) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08</p> <p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							
5910	72	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Jacobo,M
<p>Note: READ 950-72 (Ref. No. 5910) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08</p> <p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							

**READ 015                      Preparation for College Reading                      4.00 Units**

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5912	09	MW	07:30a-08:45a	LAB	4.00	LA 206B	Jacobo,M
		MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		LA 209	Jacobo,M

5914	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Jefferson,K
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		LA 206A	Jefferson,K
5916	02	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	NH 218	Marrs,T
		MW	09:00a-10:15a	LAB		LA 206B	Marrs,T
5920	07	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Lowe,J
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		LA 206B	Lowe,J
5922	01	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Williams,T
		TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Porras,M
5924	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Williams,T
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Porras,M
5926	04	TTH	07:30p-08:45p	LAB	4.00	LA 206B	Porras,M
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LEC		NH 150	Williams,T
5928	71	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LAB	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Jacobo,M

Note: READ 015-71 (Ref. No. 5928) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5930	72	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jefferson,K
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Jefferson,K

Note: READ 015-72 (Ref. No. 5930) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**READ 102 Critical Reading As Critical Thinking 3.00 Units**

This course explores the relationship of critical reading and critical thinking with an emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills and the application in the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5932	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jefferson,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Meets CSU's General Education requirement in Critical Thinking.  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5934	71	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jefferson,K
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: READ 102-71 (Ref. No. 5934) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08  
 Note: Meets CSU's General Education requirement in Critical Thinking.  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REAL ESTATE**

**REALST 062 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units**

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5936	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Day,B
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 074      Legal Aspects of Real Estate      3.00 Units**

This course is the study of real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5938 70 ARR      6.75 HRS/WK      LEC      3.00      Day,B

Note: REALST 074-70 (Ref. No. 5938) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 076      Property Management      3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the history and role of the professional property manager. The topics covered include, leases, lease negotiations, tenant relations (both residential and commercial properties), liability issues, record keeping and thorough management operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5940 70 ARR      6.75 HRS/WK      LEC      3.00      Martinez,C

Note: REALST 076-70 (Ref. No. 5940) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 100      Real Estate Principles      3.00 Units**

This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for a higher level math class as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5942 70 ARR      6.75 HRS/WK      LEC      3.00      Day,B

Note: REALST 100-70 (Ref. No. 5942) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5944 71 ARR      6.75 HRS/WK      LEC      3.00      Martinez,C

Note: REALST 100-71 (Ref. No. 5944) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOCIOLOGY**

**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL

101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment

process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as

determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5964	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Blacksher,A	
5966	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Blacksher,A	
5968	03	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Staff	
5970	04	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Schmitt,C	
			Note: SOC 100-04 (Ref. No. 5970) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07					
5972	05	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Schmitt,C	
			Note: SOC 100-05 (Ref. No. 5972) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07					
5974	70	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Pires,R	
		ARR	1.86 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 253	Pires,R	
			Note: SOC 100-70 (Ref. No. 5974) - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/08					
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
5976	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pielke,J	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
5978	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pielke,J	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
5980	73	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pires,R	
			Note: SOC 100-73 (Ref. No. 5980) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
5982	74	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pires,R	
			Note: SOC 100-74 (Ref. No. 5982) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
5984	75	ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Blacksher,A	
			Note: SOC 100-75 (Ref. No. 5984) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
5986	76	ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Blacksher,A	
			Note: SOC 100-76 (Ref. No. 5986) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/08					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
5988	77	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Schmitt,C	
			Note: SOC 100-77 (Ref. No. 5988) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/08					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
5990	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Simmers,J	
5992	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Blacksher,A	

**SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5994 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
Note: SOC 100H-70 (Ref. No. 5994) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 110 Social Problems 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5996 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
Note: SOC 110-70 (Ref. No. 5996) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 120 Health and Social Justice 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of health and illness in society. There is an emphasis on the social inequalities that stem from unequal living conditions, and social stratification which impact disproportionate health outcomes, health epidemics, and policy development. Organization of the medical system, healthcare access, public health issues, and advocacy related trends and strategies will be studied.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5998 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 120-70 (Ref. No. 5998) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 130 Family Sociology 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the family as a social institution. Topics include historical and contemporary trends, social stratification, intimacy and relationships, and social forces that influence the family.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6000 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Staff

**SOC 135 Introduction to Crime 3.00 Units**

This course is a sociological examination of crime and deviance in society with a focus on types of deviant and criminal behaviors and patterns in the United States. Topics include sociological theories, definition and measurement of crime, cultural values and norms related to deviance, social inequality, criminal justice system, and the methods used to control crime and deviance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6002 70 M 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Pires,R  
 ARR 2.2 HRS/WK LEC NH 253 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 135-70 (Ref. No. 6002) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units**

This course is a sociological examination of racial and ethnic groups. Topics include historical, cultural, political, and economic practices and social institutions that support or challenge racism, and contemporary issues related to racial and ethnic inequalities, and relations in the United States with some focus on global trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6004 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A





5358	71	F	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 222	Che,Y
			08/18/17 - 08/18/17				
		F	10:00a-12:15p	LEC		NH 222	Che,Y
			10/20/17 - 10/20/17				
		F	10:00a-12:15p	LEC		NH 222	Che,Y
			12/13/17 - 12/13/17				
		ARR	4.33 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 222	Che,Y
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							
5360	08	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Recinos,J
5362	09	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Cross,T

**SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units**

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

5364	01	TTH	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Recinos,J
5366	70	T	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 222	Sogomonian,N
		ARR	2.63 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 222	Sogomonian,N
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							
5368	02	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Martin,M
5370	03	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Charcas-Salazar,R

**SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units**

In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102 or SPAN 102H.

5372	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 341	Sogomonian,N
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

**SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit**

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
 Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6048	01	ARR	.5 HRS/WK	LEC	0.50	ADSS 105	Hallex,A
6051	03	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	0.50	ADSS 105	Hallex,A
<p>Note: SDEV 900-03 (Ref. No. 6051) - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/01</p>							

**SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit**

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6052 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A

**SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units**

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6054 01 T 09:00a-09:50a LAB 2.00 HLS 142 Hallex,A  
6056 02 W 01:00p-01:50p LAB 2.00 HLS 142 Hallex,A

**SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit**

This course helps students identify their academic strengths and limitations as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college and in life. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project).

Associate Degree Applicable  
COREQUISITE: ENGL-015.

6008 01 M 01:00p-01:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 143 Staff  
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, contact Elizabeth Banuelos at (909) 384-8969.

**SDEV 102 Pathways for College & Life Success 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and life goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for academic and life success. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, educational planning, goal setting, and academic success strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 6010 95 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 HLS 145 Johnson,H  
 Note: Enrollment in SDEV 102, section 95, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. You must also register in MATH 090, section 91, and HIST 137, section 74. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Heather Johnson at (909) 384-8626 or hjohnson@valleycollege.edu.
- 6012 05 MW 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 PS 199 Ramsey,D  
 Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 138. Students enrolled in SDEV 102 section 05, must also enroll in HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Daniele Ramsey.
- 6014 08 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Moeung,B  
 6016 03 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 LA 100 Staff  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Marco Cota at (909)384-8969.
- 6018 06 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Luke,C  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Marco Cota at (909)384-8969.
- 6020 14 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 137 Staff  
 Note: This section is designed for Guardian Scholars. For information, please contact Rosemary Rivera-Reza at (909)384-8287.
- 6022 04 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 218 Staff  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Marco Cota at (909)384-8969.
- 6024 09 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 LIB 149 Johnson,D  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Marco Cota at (909)384-8969.
- 6026 10 TTH 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 LIB 149 Luke,C  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Marco Cota at (909)384-8969.
- 6028 94 TTH 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 137 Staff  
 Note: Enrollment in SDEV 102, section 94, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 962, section 94 and READ 950, section 95. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Heather Johnson at (909) 384-8626 or hjohnson@valleycollege.edu.
- 6030 02 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 214 Hecht,A  
 6032 07 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 LA 100 Carter,Y  
 6034 93 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 140 Giles,K  
 Note: Enrollment in SDEV 102, section 93, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 962, section 94 and READ 950, section 95. For more information, please contact Marco Cota at (909) 384-8969.
- 6036 15 TTH 01:30p-03:20p LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Staff  
 Note: SDEV 102-15 (Ref. No. 6036) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 Note: This section is designed for Middle College Students. For information please contact Kimberly Wingson or Susan Gasca at (909) 384-8670.

6038 16 TTH 03:30p-05:20p LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Staff  
 Note: SDEV 102-16 (Ref. No. 6038) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07  
 Note: This section is designed for Middle College Students.  
 For information please contact Kimberly Wingson or Susan Gasca  
 at (909) 384-8670.

6040 13 THF 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 140 El-Sherif,T  
 6042 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 139 Curasi,G  
 6044 11 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Tinoco,M  
 6046 68 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 136 Curasi,G  
 6047 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Curasi,G  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple  
 Lane,Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley  
 College.

**THEATER ARTS**

**THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6058 03 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Fossum,L  
 Note: THART 100-03 (Ref. No. 6058) - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/06

6060 05 M 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA 100 Berglas,R  
 6062 04 TTH 10:00a-11:30a LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Galuszka,S  
 Note: THART 100-04 (Ref. No. 6062) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/07

6064 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Galuszka,S  
 6066 02 W 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA 100 Berglas,R  
 6068 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Fossum,L

**THART 110 Voice and Diction for Actors 3.00 Units**

This course provides techniques of voice production for the stage. Theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as relaxation, breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, quality, characterization, and the use of dialects are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6070 01 MW 03:30p-04:55p LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Fogle Oliver,M  
 Note: THART 110-01 (Ref. No. 6070) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06

**THART 114X4 Rehearsal and Performance 4.00 Units**

This course provides supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. It focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6072 01 MTWTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 4.00 AUD AUD Fogle Oliver,M  
 Note: THART 114X4-01 (Ref. No. 6072) - 17 week class: 08/21 - 12/07

**THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to basic acting theory and technique. Students will develop performance skills, including relaxation, interpretation of text, memorization, stage movement, and vocal production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6074 01 MW 11:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 AUD 111 Fossum,L  
 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB AUD 111 Fossum,L

**THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II 3.00 Units**

This course follows THART 120 and provides further exploration of acting theory and technique. Emphasis is placed on the development of character through script analysis and the performance of monologues and scenes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

6076 01 MW 11:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 AUD 111 Fossum,L  
 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB AUD 111 Fossum,L

**THART 132 Lighting Design Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to design.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

6078 01 TTH 09:00a-10:05a LEC 3.00 AUD AUD Jacques,P  
 TTH 10:15a-12:05p LAB AUD AUD Jacques,P  
 Note: THART 132-01 (Ref. No. 6078) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07

**THART 160X4 Technical Theatre in Production 3.00 Units**

Students will gain practical experience in the application of production responsibilities in any of the following: stage management, house management, construction, scenery, properties, costume, lighting, sound, and running crews.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6080 01 W 05:00p-06:20p LAB 3.00 AUD 13 Fogle Oliver,M  
 Note: THART 160X4-01 (Ref. No. 6080) - 16 week class: 08/23 - 12/06

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**VOCED 600 Blueprint for Workplace Success 0.00 Unit**

This accelerated noncredit course is designed to provide students with the necessary tools and skills in order for them to create a "blueprint" for themselves with respect to the workplace. The topics covered include, but are not limited to, self-discovery, time management, job market realities, workplace skills (in-depth), effective communication, contacting employers, preparing for the interview, getting hired, and keeping your job. Each week there will be two topics covered.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

6082 01 MTWTH 08:00a-12:15p LEC 0.00 TBD Staff  
 Note: VOCED 600-01 (Ref. No. 6082) - 1 week class: 08/14 - 08/17

**VOCED 601 Blueprint for Customer Service 0.00 Unit**

This short-term noncredit vocational education course is designed to provide new and incumbent workers with the customer service skills required in getting to know their customer or client and in order to increase their employability. The topics covered but are not limited to know what customers want, listening to customers, and telephone customer service. After completing this course the student has an option to continue their education or become gainfully employed.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

6084 01 MTWTH 08:00a-12:15p LEC 0.00 TBD Staff  
 Note: VOCED 601-01 (Ref. No. 6084) - 1 week class: 08/21 - 08/24

**VOCED 602 Job Search Strategies 0.00 Unit**

This noncredit course is designed to provide prospective employees with a support system that will assist them in preparation for the workforce. The topics covered but are not limited to: planning their job search, utilizing outside resources, the "hidden" job market, and job market research. After completing this course the student has an option to continue their education or become gainfully employed.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

6086 01 MTWTH 08:00a-12:15p LEC 0.00 TBD Staff  
 Note: VOCED 602-01 (Ref. No. 6086) - 1 week class: 08/28 - 08/31

**VOCED 603 Positive Strategies for the New Employee 0.00 Unit**

This noncredit short-term vocational education course is designed to provide new and incumbent workers with the knowledge to increase their level of customer service and colleague relations. The topics covered will include the new employee, understanding the workplace culture and dealing with change.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Noncredit Course

6088 01 MTWTH 08:00a-12:15p LEC 0.00 TBD Staff  
Note: VOCED 603-01 (Ref. No. 6088) - 1 week class: 09/11 - 09/14

**VOCED 631 Fundamentals of Business English 0.00 Unit**

This noncredit course is a review of effective business communication in the workplace. Emphasis is placed on basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling in common business documents.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Noncredit Course

6090 01 MTWTH 08:00a-12:15p LEC 0.00 TBD Staff  
Note: VOCED 631-01 (Ref. No. 6090) - 2 week class: 09/18 - 09/28

**WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY**

**WST 601 Test Review for Water Distribution D1 0.00 Unit**

This non-credit course is designed to familiarize students with the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to pass the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Distribution Operator test at level D1. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety. The course may also be used to earn continuing education units required to renew the certificate.

Noncredit Course

6132 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 122 Chatterjee,A  
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 122 Chatterjee,A  
Note: WST 601-50 (Ref. No. 6132) - 1 week class: 08/26 - 08/26  
Note: This class is a continuing education, noncredit course.  
College admissions process and enrollment is required.

**WST 602 Test Review for Water Distribution D2 0.00 Unit**

This non-credit course is designed to familiarize students with the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to pass the State Water Resources Control Board(SWRCB) Distribution Operator test at level D2. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety. The course may also be used to earn continuing education units required to renew the certificate.

Noncredit Course

6134 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 122 Staff  
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 122 Staff  
Note: WST 602-50 (Ref. No. 6134) - 1 week class: 09/02 - 09/02





6142 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 122 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 122 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 Note: WST 626-50 (Ref. No. 6142) - 1 week class: 10/07 - 10/07

**WST 629 Introduction to Water Supply Technology 0.00 Unit**

This noncredit course introduces students to entry-level training in water conservation, treatment, supply, delivery, and waste collection systems. The goal of this course is to offer students better defined opportunities for career selection in the field of water technology. Regulations-licensing and the certification process will be discussed as a part of this course.

Noncredit Course

6144 01 M 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 101 Staff  
 M 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 101 Staff  
 Note: WST 629-01 (Ref. No. 6144) - 1 week class: 08/14 - 08/14

**WST 034 Introduction to Water Resource Management 3.00 Units**

This course explores the history and development of California water resources. In addition, the course covers the impact of environmental and economic water usage as well as water quality, water pollution and water resource regulations affecting our public drinking water. The basics of watershed management, water supply availability, ground and surface water hydrology as well as alternative sources of water such as the use of water conservation methods will be covered.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WST 031.

6092 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 125 Loukeh,A

**WST 036 Water Utility Management 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students interested in managing water and/or wastewater utilities. Topics will include personnel management, organizational management, financial management, training, problem-solving/decision-making, regulatory compliance, health and safety programs, community relations, personal and professional skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WST 092 or WST 062 or WST 072.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 052.

6094 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Staff

**WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

6096 01 W 06:00p-08:10p LEC 3.00 T 101 Verholtz,G  
 W 08:15p-09:30p LAB T 101 Verholtz,G

**WST 052 Water Technology Math 3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes application of math to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6098 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Chatterjee,A

**WST 053 Wastewater Technology Math 3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in wastewater treatment course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in the treatment of wastewater.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6100 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Caldwell-Betties,M

**WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units**

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) D1 and D2 certification tests. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the SWRCB D2 certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

COREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

6102 70 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS 143 Chatterjee,A  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC HLS 143 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: WST 061-70 (Ref. No. 6102) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6104 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Ariza,E

**WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

6106 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Maestas,A

**WST 063 Water Distribution III 3.00 Units**

This advanced level course prepares students for California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) D4 and D5 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for SWRCB D4 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 062.

6108 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Maestas,A

**WST 071 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units**

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for the California State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) T1 certification test. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for SWRCB T2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.  
COREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

6110 70 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T 101 Chatterjee,A  
ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC T 101 Chatterjee,A  
Note: WST 071-70 (Ref. No. 6110) - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/06  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6112 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Ariza,E

**WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. The course covers the Expected Range of Knowledge (ERK) required to pass the California State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) treatment examination at T2 level. Successful completion of this course fulfills the specialized training, covering fundamentals of water supply principles, required to apply for the California Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

6114 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Chatterjee,A

**WST 073 Water Treatment III 3.00 Units**

This advanced level course prepares students for the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) T3 and T4 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for SWRCB T4 and D4 examinations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 072.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 074.

6116 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Caldwell-Betties,M

**WST 075 Water/Wastewater Chemistry and Analysis 4.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the physical and chemical properties of substances commonly used in the treatment of water/wastewater and the role of laboratory analysis in the treatment processes. The course includes procedures and techniques used by plant operators in physical, chemical, and bacteriological examination of water/wastewater.

(Formerly WST-074)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 072 or WST 092.

6118	01	M	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 316	Schwartz,R
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 316	Schwartz,R

**WST 081 Wastewater Collection I 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process and WST 053.

6120	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T 101	Valladao,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

**WST 082 Wastewater Collection II 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the knowledge, skills, and abilities required to perform the essential duties of a skilled or journey level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade II.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 081.

6122	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T 125	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

**WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable  
COREQUISITE: MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 053.

6124	70	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS 142	Caldwell-Betties,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 142	Caldwell-Betties,M

Note: WST 091-70 (Ref. No. 6124) - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/07  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6126	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Caldwell-Betties,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	---------	--------------------

**WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units**

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061 or WST 071 or WST 081 or WST 091.

- 6128 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 T 101 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 15, 2017 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.
- 6130 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T 101 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 15, 2017 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.

**WELDING TECHNOLOGY**

**WELD 010 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for students in any field that utilizes welding processes. The course provides exploration of various techniques by demonstration and through hands on practice. Emphasis will be on Thermal cutting and Gas Metal Arc Welding (also known as MIG or wire) in flat and horizontal positions. Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, 5, and 8.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 6146 01 TTH 07:45a-08:50a LEC 2.00 T 105 Staff  
 TTH 09:00a-12:15p LAB T 121 Staff  
 Note: WELD 010-01 (Ref. No. 6146) - 7 week class: 08/15 - 09/28
- 6148 02 TTH 01:00p-02:05p LEC 2.00 T 102 Milligan,J  
 TTH 02:15p-05:35p LAB T 121 Milligan,J  
 Note: WELD 010-02 (Ref. No. 6148) - 7 week class: 08/15 - 09/28
- 6152 04 TTH 04:45p-05:50p LEC 2.00 T 105 Staff  
 TTH 06:00p-09:50p LAB T 121 Staff  
 Note: WELD 010-04 (Ref. No. 6152) - 7 week class: 10/10 - 11/21
- 6150 03 TTH 05:00p-06:05p LEC 2.00 T 124 Staff  
 TTH 06:15p-09:35p LAB T 121 Staff  
 Note: WELD 010-03 (Ref. No. 6150) - 7 week class: 08/15 - 09/28

**WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 2.00 Units**

This course provides training to develop the manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting that are essential for maintenance welding and cutting. This course partially fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 8: Thermal Cutting.

Associate Degree Applicable

6154	01	TTH	08:00a-09:05a	LEC	2.00	T 105	Staff
		TTH	09:15a-01:05p	LAB		T 120	Staff
		Note: WELD 012-01 (Ref. No. 6154) - 7 week class: 10/10 - 11/21					
6156	02	TTH	01:00p-02:05p	LEC	2.00	T 102	Milligan,J
		TTH	02:15p-06:05p	LAB		T 120	Milligan,J
		Note: WELD 012-02 (Ref. No. 6156) - 7 week class: 10/10 - 11/21					
6158	03	TTH	04:45p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	T 105	Staff
		TTH	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 120	Staff
		Note: WELD 012-03 (Ref. No. 6158) - 7 week class: 10/10 - 11/21					

**WELD 015 Beginning Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) or Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding process. Welding safety, equipment, and joint construction on mild steel are stressed. This course partially fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 7: GTAW.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 012.

6160	01	M	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T 125	Milligan,J
		M	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		T 112B	Milligan,J
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		T 112B	Milligan,J

**WELD 045 Beginning Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) 3.00 Units**

Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) or stick welding is the most commonly used welding process. This course is designed to teach correct welding techniques, cutting and preparation of material, and safe practices to industry standards. Fulfills American Welding Society This course partially fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 4: SMAW.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6162	01	MW	08:00a-09:05a	LEC	3.00	T 105	Staff
		MW	09:15a-01:20p	LAB		T 121	Staff
		F	08:00a-02:50p	LAB		T 121	Staff
		08/18/17 - 09/27/17					
		Note: WELD 045-01 (Ref. No. 6162) - 7 week class: 08/14 - 09/27					
6163	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	FONT FOHS	Moreno,R
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		FONT FOHS	Moreno,R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		FONT FOHS	Moreno,R
		Note: WELD 045-02 (Ref. No. 6163) will be held at Fontana High School 9453 Citrus Avenue, Fontana.					

**WELD 046 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) 4.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of training and development skills for shielded metal arc welding in all positions including vertical and overhead. This course fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 4: SMAW.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

6165	03	MW	08:00a-08:50a LEC	4.00	T 105	Staff
			10/09/17 - 12/06/17			
		MW	09:00a-01:20p LAB		T 121	Staff
			10/09/17 - 12/06/17			
		F	08:00a-04:30p LAB		T 121	Staff
			10/13/17 - 12/08/17			
		Note: WELD 046-03 (Ref. No. 6165) - 9 week class: 10/09 - 12/08				
6166	50	F	06:00p-06:50p LEC	4.00	T 105	Wellenstein,N
		F	07:00p-09:50p LAB		T 121	Wellenstein,N
		S	08:00a-01:50p LAB		T 121	Wellenstein,N

**WELD 047 Power Plant and Field Pipe Welding I 3.00 Units**

This course prepares students in SMAW for pipe welding to API standards. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in oil/power industry.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6168	01	M	06:00p-06:50p LEC	3.00	T 102	Milligan,J
		M	07:00p-09:50p LAB		T 121	Milligan,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p LAB		T 121	Milligan,J

**WELD 060 Layout Fitter I 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide the training needed to read blueprints, fabricate parts to be assembled, and tack weld the parts together. Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder, 3.2.1.3 Module 3: Drawing and Welding Symbol Interpretation.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6171	02	TTH	05:30p-06:20p LEC	4.00	T 111B	Comiskey,D
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p LAB		T 112B	Comiskey,D

**WELD 066 Preparation for Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with a focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC process.



6172 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 T 105 Butris,N

**WELD 077 Introduction to Continuous Wire Welding 3.00 Units**

This course covers techniques and methods of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) and Flux-cored Arc Welding (FCAW) in all positions and on various thicknesses of mild steel. Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 5: Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW-S, GMAW Spray Transfer and 6: Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW-G/GM, FCAW-S).

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6175 02 M 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 T 112A Staff  
 M 02:30p-05:20p LAB T 112A Staff  
 W 02:30p-05:20p LAB T 121 Staff

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

*351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake*

*Interim Dean: Lorrie Burnham, M.S.: (909) 384-8645  
 Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.  
 Admissions, Records, and Registration: (909) 384-8961  
 Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey  
 (909) 771-9516  
 Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.*

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units**

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3119 60 T 05:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Cass,R  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-60 (Ref. No. 3119) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

**ART****ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3161 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Caughman,L  
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT****CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3663 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey,R  
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**ENGLISH****ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4151 60 W 05:30p-08:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo,J  
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**MATHEMATICS**

**MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5107 60 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 Note: To enroll in class come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 10, 6:00 PM, room 1, Big Bear High School.  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**MUSIC**

**MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5385 60 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit**

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

5387 60 TTH 07:30p-08:45p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5413 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5417 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5421 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5425 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSYCH 100      General Psychology      3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5801 60 W      06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00    BBHS    Zeeb,J  
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT****SDEV 102      Pathways for College & Life Success      3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and life goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for academic and life success. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, educational planning, goal setting, and academic success strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6047 60 TH      06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00    BBHS    Curasi,G  
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE  
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY  
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino**

Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Criminal Justice and Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact the **SBVC Criminal Justice Department** at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License and DMV printout, Department of Justice Clearance, and a medical release from a physician.

**POLICE 002      Basic Law Enforcement Academy      27.75 Units**

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5673	11	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD	Academy Staff Klug,J
		MTWTHF	12:00p-03:30p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff Klug,J

Note: POLICE 002-11 (Ref. No. 5673) - 23 week class: 10/02 - 03/08

**POLICE 100      Criminal Law      3.00 Units**

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5675 11 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 100-11 (Ref. No. 5675) - 23 week class: 10/02 - 03/08

**POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units**

This course covers laws of arrest, current search and seizure laws and presentation of evidence. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5677 11 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 101-11 (Ref. No. 5677) - 23 week class: 10/02 - 03/08

**POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units**

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5679 11 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 102-11 (Ref. No. 5679) - 23 week class: 10/02 - 03/08

**POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5681 11 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 103-11 (Ref. No. 5681) - 23 week class: 10/02 - 03/08

# DISTANCE EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

## General Information

The Office of Distance Education coordinates all courses which are computer and web based in their delivery are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are equivalent to traditional classroom courses.

## Office Location

SBCCD Annex  
1289 Bryn Mawr, Suite B  
Redlands, CA 92374  
Telephone: (909) 384-4325 Fax: (909) 885-3035

## Distance Education Website

<http://tess.sbccd.org>

## Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

## Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756  
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

## How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.  
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

## Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

### Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

### Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

### Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distance Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

### Benefits

The beauty of Distance Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distance Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.



## DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Geographic Information Systems
Accounting	Geology
Administration of Justice	Health
American Sign Language	History
Anthropology	Human Services
Architecture	Library Technology
Art	Mathematics
Astronomy	Music
Biology	Philosophy
Business Administration	Political Science
Chemistry	Psychology
Child Development	Reading/Study Skills
Communication Studies	Real Estate
Computer Information Technology	Religious Studies
Computer Science	Radio, Television & Film
Economics	Sociology
English	Spanish
Geography	Water Supply Technology



**REMEMBER** to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!



## Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

[http://distance.uh.edu/online\\_learning.html](http://distance.uh.edu/online_learning.html)

*What are the Minimum Technology requirements?*

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

*What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?*

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

**FALL 2017**  
**ONLINE and HYBRID EDUCATION**

You can make progress towards completing your SBVC General Education requirements through our online/hybrid course offerings. Courses listed are available in an online or hybrid format this semester.

For your convenience, we have listed the areas of the SBVC General Education requirements below. For the complete list of the requirements for the SBVC General Education, see the SBVC College Catalog. Also, if you have any questions, please schedule an appointment to meet with a Counselor.

**Category I: Natural Science (minimum: 4 semester units if a laboratory is included; otherwise 6 semester units). Laboratory classes are underlined.** Courses in the following subjects carry credit for Natural Science:

<b>ANTHRO</b>	106
<b>ASTRON</b>	120
<b>BIOL</b>	<u>250, 260, 270</u>
<b>CHEM</b>	<u>104H</u>
<b>FN</b>	162
<b>GEOG</b>	110
<b>GEOL</b>	122
<b>PSYCH</b>	141

**Category II: Social and Behavioral Science (minimum: 6 semester units; the two courses must be from two different subject areas).** Courses in the following subjects carry credit for Social and Behavioral Sciences:

<b>ANTHRO</b>	102, 109, 125
<b>CD</b>	105, 105H, 108, 126
<b>COMMST</b>	135, 174, 176
<b>ECON</b>	200, 201, 201H
<b>HIST</b>	100, 101, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 170, 171, 176
<b>PHIL</b>	180
<b>PS</b>	112
<b>POLIT</b>	100
<b>PSYCH</b>	100, 100H, 110, 111, 112, 118
<b>RELIG</b>	135, 180
<b>RTVF</b>	100
<b>SOC</b>	100, 100H, 110, 120, 135, 150

**Category III: Humanities (minimum: 6 semester units; the two courses must be from different subject areas with no more than three semester units within the category of Applied Courses as identified below).** Courses in the following subjects carry credit for Humanities:

<b>ANTHRO</b>	109, 110
<b>ARCH</b>	145, 145H, 146, 146H
<b>ART</b>	100, 102, 105, 108
<b>ASL</b>	111
<b>HIST</b>	100, 101, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 170, 171, 176
<b>MUS</b>	100, 104, 105, 106
<b>PHIL</b>	101, 105, 180
<b>RELIG</b>	100, 101, 110, 135, 150, 175, 176, 180
<b>SPAN</b>	101, 102

**Category IV: Communication and Analytical Thinking (minimum: 6 semester units).**

1. English composition is required of all students. Courses meeting this requirement are ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.
2. Students may select from the following courses to complete the other portion of the requirement:

<b>COMMST</b>	100
<b>ENGL</b>	102
<b>MATH</b>	102, 103, 108, 115
<b>PHIL</b>	102, 103
<b>READ</b>	102

**Category V: Lifelong Learning and Self Development (minimum 2 semester units).** Courses in the following subjects carry credit for this requirement: *(Note: A maximum of four semester units of Kinesiology activity courses can apply for graduation requirements.) A DD214 waives this requirement for former military personnel.)*

<b>BUSAD</b>	039, 108
<b>CD</b>	101, 126
<b>HEALTH</b>	101
<b>PSYCH</b>	100, 100H, 111, 118
<b>SOC</b>	150

**Important Note:**

The purpose of categorical subject requirements for graduation is to assure that the graduate will have adequate breadth outside of the area of specialization. For this reason, **NO COURSES IN ANY OF THE PRECEDING CATEGORIES MAY BE USED TO MEET MORE THAN ONE REQUIREMENT.** However, units in a student's subject major may be used to fulfill the requirements in Categories I through V above.

**REMEMBER** to look for this symbol next to the course listings through this class schedule to locate all online and hybrid sections.

## SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

### Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

### Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 215 or call (909) 387-1611.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth. When you become a fully enrolled registered student with your enrollment fees at a zero balance, please visit the Office of Student Life in the Campus Center, Room 128, to obtain your Student Identification Card. Your Identification Card can also be used as a free bus pass when riding Omnitrans or SBX. Call (909) 384-4474 for more information.

### ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts on books only for the first five weeks of the fall and spring semesters and at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1611.

### Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

### Auditing

Students who have been admitted to one of the colleges in the District are eligible to apply to audit courses at the college to which they have been admitted and have met all course prerequisites. It is the responsibility of the student to provide the instructor with documentation that the prerequisite(s) has been satisfied. Auditing enrollment is permitted only on a space available basis. A student may enroll in a course for audit only if he/she has not enrolled in that course for credit during the same semester. Students shall complete an audit application. Any instructor may refuse auditing without explanation. Credit students will always receive registration priority and space in the classroom over students that are auditing

the course. Once audit enrollment is completed, no student will be permitted to change his/her enrollment from audit to receive credit nor is a student permitted to change enrollment from credit to audit. The fee for auditing is %15 per unit. A student enrolled for credit in ten (10) or more semester credit units will not be charged a fee to audit three (3) or fewer units per semester.

### Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

#### Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "**SBVC Bookstore**" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

#### Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of classes to return/exchange textbooks. After the above refund period, all **textbook sales are** final.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped books, access codes, reference books or special orders.

#### Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester. For dates and times, you may visit the Bookstore website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu>. Note, the Bookstore does NOT buyback workbooks. The Bookstore will buyback textbooks if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.

- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

### Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

### CalWORKs

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

### Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; receives payments for student obligations such as some student fees and holds, grant over payments, returned checks, and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

### Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

### Cancelling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 7 for details regarding refunds.

### Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

### Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

### Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

### Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

### Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assist students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate and AA-T/AS-T degrees, certificates, and transfer. In addition, they assist students in the formulation of abbreviated and comprehensive education plans as mandated by the Student Success Act.

Counselors provide other student support services to facilitate students' achievement of academic goals and readiness for the university or occupation. The Counseling Center offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, initial or abbreviated and comprehensive education planning, career planning, as well as, short-term personal counseling and referral. Also available is online advising on general academic counseling questions.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis for all counseling services. An initial education plan on WebAdvisor is required of new students before they can register. For a comprehensive education plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days between September through October for fall and February through March for spring. Effective fall 2014, a comprehensive education plan is necessary for new students to maintain priority registration by the time thirty (30) units have been completed at SBVC.

To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or for additional information and resources, you may visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

## Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

## Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) can provide a variety of services to enable students with disabilities to function independently in an educational environment. The objectives of our services are to integrate students with disabilities into general campus programs and activities. Students with either permanent or temporary disabilities may be eligible with verification of a disability. Decisions regarding exact accommodations to be provided are made on an individual basis and upon eligibility. Students who need educational services and accommodations due to a disability or would like more information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105.

## Distance Education

The Office of Distance Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distance Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is: <http://dets.sbccd.org>

## Dreamers Resource Center (DRC)

San Bernardino Valley College's new Dreamer Resource Center (DRC) is designed to improve student success and help to successfully transition AB 540 students into college. The center provides academic advising, counseling, referrals to student services programs and peer-to-peer advising in a welcoming environment where Dreamers can connect with campus and community resources.

The DRC uses Student Equity and Student Success funds to advise students about the Federal Dream Act, the California Dream Act and Deferred Action Childhood Arrivals (DACA) laws. Dreamers visiting the DRC are provided resources intended to assist students in completing their educational and career goals.

The center is housed in the Liberal Arts (LA) Building, Room 121, and is part of the newly formed set of First-Year Experience programs. Staffing the DRC are a full-time interim director, full-time counselor, adjunct counselors, senior student services technician and student ambassadors. Dreamer Liaisons from different departments on campus offer office hours in the DRC to develop educational plans, as well as assist with completing financial aid paperwork. In the planning stage are a Dreamers Club and an annual conference to promote community awareness about the California

Dream Act and San Bernardino Valley College academic, vocational and student service programs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. Applications are available in April for fall and October for spring. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412, stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202, or visit us at [www.valleycollege.edu/eops](http://www.valleycollege.edu/eops).

## Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state agencies. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: [www.valleycollege.edu/Financial\\_Aid/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/) or call (909) 384-4403.

## First Year Experience (FYE)

The San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) First Year Experience (FYE) program is designed to successfully transition first year students into college. FYE provides a supportive and welcoming environment where first year students connect with student support services on campus to ensure student success.

FYE offers:

- Guaranteed courses-No competing for classes
- Book assistance and Supplies
- Embedded academic counseling that focuses on educational and career goals
- Study groups & learning communities
- Supplemental instruction
- Enhance study skills
- Learn how to utilize library resources to conduct research
- Mandatory workshops, tutoring, fieldtrips, mentoring, and service learning projects
- Connect with student support services
- Successfully transition first year students into college

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

## Food Services

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus. During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates

an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

### Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at [jlamore@valleycollege.edu](mailto:jlamore@valleycollege.edu) for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

### Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 75,000 volumes, searchable by author, title and/or subject – along with more than 200,000 eBooks and articles – in the OCLC WorldShare online catalog (<http://sbccdlibs.worldcat.org>). The Library also subscribes to numerous full-text research databases, accessible from any computer on campus, and from off campus with passwords found in BlackBoard. The Library Computer Lab provides currently enrolled students with 120 computers as well as cash/coin-operated printers and photocopiers. Computer technicians are available to provide basic technical support. Faculty librarians provide on-on-one research assistance, orientations, workshops and information literacy instruction. For research assistance at any time, day or night, the Library participates in the *Ask-A-Librarian* online chat reference service. Books and other items in the general collection normally circulate for 3 weeks. Textbooks and other reserve items (available at the Circulation Desk) normally circulate for 2 hours, and are limited to in-library use. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

### Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Pursuant to the above-mentioned legal requirements that a grievance process be available to students, the DSP&S office in consultation with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) has been advised that SBVC's current grievance policy meets this requirement. **In a college environment there is not an ADA requirement for a separate grievance or appeal process for 504 plans or accommodations.** The requirement is that a college has a complaint process, a discrimination process, a hearing or grievance process, and a way to appeal a decision. If a student feels that he/she has been discriminated due to a disability, he/she may refer to the SBVC catalog which covers our non-discrimination policy and the appeal process and/or the process to file a complaint. The processes are covered on the following webpage as well as in the SBVC Catalog:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/college-catalog>.

Additionally, the Student Grievance and Discrimination processes appear on the websites for DSP&S and Student Life:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-counseling-services/disability-services>  
and  
<http://www.valleycollege.edu/current-students>

A hardcopy of this document is also available in the form of a flyer in both the offices of DSP&S and Student Life.

One of the benefits of having a formal grievance process is that a student can get an issue resolved before it gets to the OCR. The OCR looks favorably on colleges that have allowed a student to go through a formal process before a complaint reaches its desk. It demonstrates a student-centered best practices approach.

As mentioned above, the DSP&S office has contacted OCR to verify that our processes meet ADA and Section 504 requirements for providing access to our educational programs. Students who wish to file a complaint with the OCR are encouraged to do so by contacting:

US Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Civil Rights Division  
Disability Rights Section, NYAV  
Washington, D.C. 20035-6738  
(800) 514-0301 (Voice)  
(800) 514-0383 (TDD)  
[www.ada.gov](http://www.ada.gov)

### Open Enrollment Policy

The policy of San Bernardino Community College District is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, or class offered by the college is open to enrollment and participation by a person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites approved for a given course.

### Parking

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals."

Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. **Free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium) on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. and Wednesday and Friday until 2:00 p.m. only. Pay your citation on-line at [www.paymycite.com](http://www.paymycite.com).

#### **Parking fees are as follows:**

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces. The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

#### **Purchasing Parking Decals**

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

##### **Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online**

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

##### **Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus**

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

#### **Pass/No Pass**

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100).

The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

#### **Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment**

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For more information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

#### **Probation and Dismissal**

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

### Repeating a Course

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

### San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

**FOR NON-EMERGENCIES:** Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

**TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY:** Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: [http://www.sbccd.org/District\\_Police\\_Department/Police\\_Beat](http://www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department/Police_Beat)

### Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, 212) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8677 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

### Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be

tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

### Title IX – Sexual Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination

The U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR) enforces, among other statutes, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Title IX protects people from discrimination based on sex in educational programs or activities that receive Federal financial assistance. Title IX states that:

No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Beginning July 1st, 2015 the OCR requires that all students and employees to participate in annual Title IX training and awareness of unlawful discrimination. OCR vigorously enforces Title IX to ensure that institutions that receive federal financial assistance comply with the law. OCR evaluates, investigates, and resolves complaints alleging sexual harassment and/or unlawful discrimination. OCR also conducts proactive investigations, called compliance reviews, to examine potential systemic violations based on sources of information other than complaints.

San Bernardino Community College District does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, creed, religion, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression. The college has a detailed Title IX brochure available. To file a Title IX complaint, contact the Title IX Administrator, Ricky Shabazz, Vice President of Student Services, at [rshabazz@valleycollege.edu](mailto:rshabazz@valleycollege.edu) or (909) 384-8992.

### Standards of Student Conduct

**In the classroom:** Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

**Instructor's rights:** An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

### STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal TRIO Student Support Services program designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students. (Qualifying students are either first-generation college students, low-income or physically or learning disabled.) The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will



empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree, certificate and/or transfer. Participants receive personal and academic counseling, tutoring, workshops, field trips to four-year universities, free limited printing in the STAR computer lab, cultural enrichment activities and many other no cost services. Participants are also eligible for Priority B registration, after the successful completion of their first semester in the program. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

### Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

### Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

### Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at [www.sbccd.org](http://www.sbccd.org) under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

### Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134 provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)**, **General Tutoring Program** and **Mathematics Basic Skills Lab**. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused

on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 9:00pm, Saturdays, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

### Student Success and Support Program

The Program is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

#### The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1<sup>st</sup> semester or abbreviated Education Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

#### The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop an initial or abbreviated student education plan upon entry to SBVC as well as comprehensive education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

The Program goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 001 class and SDEV 010 as well as SDEV 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

### Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action

may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

### Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer Center purpose is to increase the number of SBVC students prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate level institution. The primary goal is to provide services that enhance student awareness of their educational options beyond the community college. To help students meet their transfer goals, the following services are provided: One-on-one counseling appointments with a four-year university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors program counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, monthly calendar of events, field trips to four-year universities and early admission programs. Several times a year, College Fairs for the purpose of exposing students to a variety of transfer options. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: [transfercenter@valleycollege.edu](mailto:transfercenter@valleycollege.edu). Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as Honors Program and TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee).

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

The Career Center provides a variety of services that offer students the opportunity to know themselves, the global market place demands while identifying and evaluating their options. The following career assessments are available to students: **Eureka**, **Career Cruising**, **Myers Briggs Type Indicator**, and **Strong Interest**. For more information, please stop by the Transfer and Career Center, AD/SS Building, Room 203, or call (909) 384-4410.

### Tumaini Program

The Tumaini Program is a learning community designed to increase academic and personal success, and promote transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Tumaini targets students who are interested in learning about African-American history, literature, and culture. Tumaini instructors and counselors use collaborative and other community-building strategies to enhance students' learning potential in and out of the classroom. The Program will combine elements of counseling and other courses (Student Development, Math and African

American History) to assist students with the rigors of college life.

The benefits from Tumaini include:

- Fostering high self-confidence and pride in one's cultural heritage;
- Developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills that are needed for college and future career success;
- Researching occupational interest through various sources;
- Individual and group access to counselors, college workshops, guest speakers, professional mentors, and college tours.

Tumaini is open to all students. For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8950.

### Valley-Bound Commitment

San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) is proud to announce the Valley-Bound Commitment for 2015-2016. This student success program is for low income students and is designed to remove economic barriers and strengthen the academic achievement of its participants through a learning community within the First Year Experience program.

Inland Empire-area high school graduates, including AB540 students, who qualify for this life-changing program, will have their enrollment fees and textbooks covered for the first year of attendance at SBVC. The following high schools are eligible for the Valley-Bound Commitment 2015-2016: Colton, Bloomington, Eisenhower, Rialto, Carter, Arroyo Valley, San Geronio, Pacific, Cajon, San Bernardino, Big Bear and Rim of the World, Grand Terrace, Indian Springs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988.

### Veterans Services and Resource Center

Veterans Services (Campus Center, Room 133) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. Veterans Services provides assistance with paperwork and other services to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

### WorkAbility III

WorkAbility III (WAIlll) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

### Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA)/ Employment Development Department (EDD)

The Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA) and the Employment Development Department, in

collaboration with San Bernardino Valley College, provides educational supportive services and occupational skills to prepare students to enter or reenter the workforce. For more information, please contact us (909) 384-4429 or visit Campus Center, Room 208.

### Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

## LAWS AND POLICIES

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Disability Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

**Student Disciplinary Procedures**, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

## Honors Program

The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel Lamore at [jlamore@valleycollege.edu](mailto:jlamore@valleycollege.edu).

### Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ANTHRO 106H	CHEM 213H	ENGL 101H	MUS 122H
ART 102H	CD 105H	ENGL 102H	PHIL 101H
BIOL 109H	COMMST 100H	GEOG 111H	POLIT 110H
CHEM 150H	ECON 200H	HIST 100H	PSYCH 100H
CHEM 151H	ECON 201H	HIST 101H	RELIG 100H
			SOC 100H

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above)      OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

**Want to join?** The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Daihim Fozouni [dfozouni@valleycollege.edu](mailto:dfozouni@valleycollege.edu) to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

## Schedule Planner FALL 2017

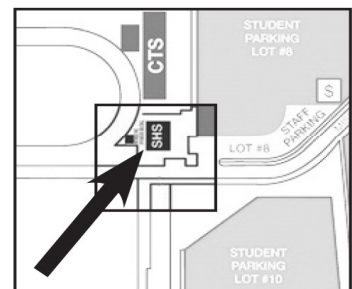
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						

# Student Health Services

## Get Your Health On!

**We're here to help you stay well, so you can accomplish your educational goals.**

- Free, confidential medical and counseling services
- Walk-ins welcome or make an appointment with a nurse practitioner or counselor
- Open Monday thru Friday, from 8 am to 4:30 pm
- Call 909.384.4495



## FINAL EXAMS – FALL 2017

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

**No course or student is exempt from the final examination.** Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

### Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Monday December 11	Tuesday December 12	Wednesday December 13	Thursday December 14	Friday December 15
<b>8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.</b>	All English Composition Classes <b>All 18-week day English Composition classes</b>	7, 8, 8:30 or 9 a.m. TTh classes	7 a.m. MWF classes  8 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	9:30 a.m. TTH classes  10 or 10:30 a.m. TTh classes	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes
<b>10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.</b>	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTH classes  12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes		Conflicts and Makeups
<b>1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.</b>	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes  2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTH classes  2 or 2:30 p.m. TTH and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes		11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
<b>3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.</b>		3 or 3:30 p.m. TTH classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	2 p.m. F classes and F classes between 12 and 3:30 p.m.

### Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 9	Dec 11	Dec 12	Dec 13	Dec 14	Dec 15
If your class meets twice a week on...		<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>			
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...		Dec 11	Dec 12			

### Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

## CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President Diana Z. Rodriguez, M.Ed. (AD/SS 208)	Interim Dean, Science Lorrie Burnham, M.S. (PS 152)	Director, EOPS & CARE Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A. (AD/SS 202)
Interim Vice President, Instruction James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200)	Dean, Social Sciences, Human Development & Physical Education Wallace Johnson, Ed.D. (NH 345)	Director, Facilities, Maintenance & Operations Robert Jenkins, B.S. (AD/SS 206)
Interim Vice President, Student Services Scott Thayer, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200F)	Interim Dean, Student Equity & Success Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A. (AD/SS 202)	Director, Financial Aid Ernesto Nery, B.A. (AD/SS 106)
Vice President, Administrative Services Scott Stark, B.S. (AD/SS 206)	Associate Dean, Nursing Carol Wells, R.N., M.S.N. (HLS 100)	First Year Experience To Be Determined
Dean, Applied Technology, Transportation & Culinary Arts Albert Maniaol, B.S.A. (T 100)	Director, Admissions & Records April Dale-Carter, M.B.A. (AD/SS 100)	Director, Grant Development and Management To Be Determined
Dean, Arts & Humanities Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH 223)	Director, Athletics David Rubio, M.A. (WG 6)	Director, Library and Learning Support Services Ron Hastings, M.L.S. (LIB 207)
Dean, Counseling & Matriculation Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS 103M)	District Director, Campus Store Gloriann Chavez, A.A. (Campus Center)	Director, Marketing & Public Relations Paul Bratulin, B.A. (AD/SS 200G)
Interim Dean, Mathematics, Business & Computer Technology Stephanie Briggs, Ph.D. (B 127)	Director, Campus Technology Services Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (PS 138)	Director, Police Academy Jeffrey Klug, B.S. (NH 117)
Dean, Research, Planning and Institutional Effectiveness James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200A)	Director, Child Care Center Mark Merjil, M.A. (CDC)	Director, Resource Development Karen Childers, M.B.A. (CC 213)
	Director, DSP&S Marty Milligan, M.A. (AD/SS 105)	Director, Student Life Raymond Charles, M.A. CC 137)

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor, Bruce Baron, M.S.	District Director of Marketing, Public Relations, and Governmental Affairs Angel Rodriguez, B.A.	General Manager, KVCR Radio and TV Stations Mark Lagrimas, B.A.
Vice Chancellor, Business and Fiscal Services Jose Torres, M.P.A.	Director, Facilities Planning & Construction Hussain Agah, M.S.	Police Chief, District Police Pierre Galvan, A.A.
Interim Vice Chancellor, Human Resources and Employee Relations Jose Torres, M.P.A.	Director, Fiscal Services Lawrence Strong, B.S.	
Associate Vice Chancellor, Economic Development and Corporate Training Richard Galope, M.B.A.	Director, Human Resources Amalia Perez, B.A.	
Associate Vice Chancellor, Technology and Educational Support Services Glen Kuck, Ed.D.	Director, Internal Audits Erika Almaraz, C.P.A.	
	Business Manager Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.	